

THE
AGRICULTURAL LEDGER.

1910—No. 1.

FIRST HALF.

A—K.

Agents for the sale of books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN ENGLAND.

E. A. ARNOLD, 41 & 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, London, W.	BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.	DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Cambridge.
P. S. KING & SONS, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.	B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.	T. FISHER UNWIN, 1 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.	W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.
GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.	LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

R. FRIEDLANDER & SOHN, Berlin, W.N., Carlstrasse, 11.	ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig.	MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.
KARL HIEBEMANN, Leipzig.	RUDOLF HAUPT, 1 Dorrienstrasse, Leipzig, Germany.

IN INDIA.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.	D. B. TABAPORWALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.
NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.	RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.
S. K. LAHURI & Co., Calcutta.	SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay.
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.	GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.
B. BANERJEE & Co., Calcutta.	N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazair Kannu Hind Press, Allahabad.
HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.	A. CHAND & Co., Lahore, Punjab.
V. KALYANARAMA, IYER & Co., Madras.	RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH AND SONS, Mud-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.
G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.	SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, RANGOON.
S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.	A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.
THOMPSON & Co., Madras.	S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students and Company, Cooch Behar.
TEMPLE & Co., Madras.	
COMBRIDGE & Co., Madras.	
P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.	
THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.	
A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.	

(Vegetable Product Series, No. 113.)

THE
AGRICULTURAL LEDGER.

1910—No. 1.

ORYZA SATIVA.

LITERATURE ON THE RACES OF RICE IN INDIA.

*Compiled in the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the
Government of India.*

The following index to the literature on races of rice in India has been compiled to further the study of a subject, the very enormousness of which has hitherto prevented workers from taking it up: but a time has now come when, with the growth of the Provincial Departments of Agriculture, rice must certainly be more studied, and the need of this index becomes evident.

It is not a critical index, but a guide to the literature. For that reason care has been taken in quoting from references that are short, to give the actual words as far as possible. When this could not be done within convenient compass, such information is given as indicates their purport. Mr. R. Abbey-Yates, Mr. E. F. Vieux, Superintendent and Acting Superintendent of Ledgers in my office, and their clerks have done most of the work.

A few words are necessary regarding the sources of information. Danvers' published "Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East"—(London, 1896—1901) have been searched, and all such similar records have been consulted. All our Indian Gazetteers have been examined and extracts taken from them: it will be noticed how frequently Sir William Hunter's works are quoted: he obtained his information on rice at second hand officially from the districts. Buchanan-Hamilton's older works are all quoted: he obtained his information himself on tour, but it is a thousand pities that another

less able man should have had the editing (and curtailings) of the results of his Statistical Survey work in Bengal. All Settlement Reports have been examined and are referred to, and all the reports of our India Agricultural Experiment Stations. The Burma Settlement Reports are sometimes full of good information on outturn of various races. Besides books, certain manuscript information preserved in my office is quoted; among the manuscripts is an extensive catalogue of the rices of Bengal made before the Bengal Economic Museum became part of the Indian Museum. This catalogue was compiled when search was being made through the province for the produce of all its districts. Newer and additional information obtained by means of my official tours has been given wherever it seemed useful to do so. The district referred to is always mentioned under each entry.

I. H. BURKILL.

A

- Aash-kaslee.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 38. Named as a rice of the Nadiâ district.
- Abali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice, not very extensively cultivated in Rangpur.
- Abar sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A rice sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September in Dinâjpur.
- Abiakalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Abil kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11590, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Absaiha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8020, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Achar bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14440, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr.
- Achhpal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 744, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Achil kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5934, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Achim.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Achin.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4145, 1875. A rice of *aus* rice in Noakhali.

- Achin hamadhihi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3764, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Achin kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5969, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Achini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14998, 1878. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Achmita.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 257. A race of *kataria* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields early in June and reaped in October and November.
- Achmitttra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12008, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Achra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown, but not extensively, on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Achur bhog.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. Mentioned as a *bhadai* rice of Cooch Behar.
- Ada Saly.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Adajore.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Adarat.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer N. W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Aeja shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5903, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Aeu.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, 1811, pp. 222—24. A name given to "sown rice". Method of cultivation described.
- Agai siali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3765, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Aghan shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4820, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Aghani.**—A collective name denoting the rice sown in June and reaped in the month of *Aghan* (November and December). Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A winter crop of Champaran, recorded as of rather extensive cultivation on low land, and in the district is represented by 140 races. Hunter, l.c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. Extensively grown in Tirhut and represented by 31 races. Hunter, l.c., xi, 1877, p. 274. Largely cultivated in the district of Saran and represented by 33 races. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807—1813], i, 1838, p. 275. Description of cultivation, cleaning and use in Bihar. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. The chief part of the rice grown in Patna.

It is sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. In the district it is said to be represented by 46 races. Smith in Quart. Journ. Dept. Agric., Bengal, ii, 1909, p. 233. Area of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 117. A late rice in Bhāgalpur sown in the middle of May and reaped in December or January. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, iii, 1838, p. 214. Method of cultivation in Purnea described. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. Mentioned as cultivated in the district of Purnea on medium moist soil.

- Aghoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15018, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Agha.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice. Method of cultivation described.
- Aglia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5104, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Aghna.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. Mentioned as a race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Agni sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice grown in the district of Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July and reaped about November.
- Agni sal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and D, Nos. 275 and 8892, 1875, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong and Mānbhūm.
- Agnowa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5235, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Agoonban.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. Named as a race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Agrapayan kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11837, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Agrapunta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11589, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Agunban.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13025, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Aguni.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 572, 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Aguni gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11578, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Aguni kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11836, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Agunia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9749, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Agunia diga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5704, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.

- Agurpaik.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9979, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Agurpat.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown in beds of marshes and rivers in the same field as the *aus* rice. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes during the rainy season, the stem growing to a length of about 12 feet.
- Ahabini.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu* rice.
- Ahbaungne.**—Rep. Sum. Settle. Kyaukpau Dist., Burma, 1905, pp. 41—43. Outturn given.
- Aheena Hozra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Ahladpod.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 381, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Ahlad kumar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5893, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Ahu or Ahudhan.**—Synonymous with *Aus* (which see). Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. Represented by numerous races, of which 11 are the most common. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from the Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807—1813], 1838, iii, p. 670. A summer rice sown broadcast in low land in Assam: a rather considerable crop; outturn given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 122. Two races are said to be grown in the Eastern Duārs. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2016, 1875. Mentioned as an inferior quality of rice in Sibsāgar, colour red. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 251. Six races are said to be grown in Sibsāgar on high lands during June and reaped in September without irrigation. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 369. Twenty-two races are said to be grown in Lakhimpur.
- Ahubara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 251. A race of *ahu* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on high lands during June and reaped in September without irrigation. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and harvested in July and August.
- Ahu-Jaha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 2378, 1875. A rice of fair quality of a white colour in Nowgong. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and harvested in July and August.
- Airaj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.

- Ais bere.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 21-Parganas, sown broadcast on high ground in April and May and harvested in August and September.
- Ais mani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 21-Parganas, sown broadcast on high ground in April and May and harvested in August and September.
- Aisni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of fine rice in Purnea, sown in May, June and July, transplanted from July to September and harvested in the end of October and November.
- Ajaga.**—McCallum, Statem. Crop Exp., Kārwar Taluka, North Kanara, Bombay, 1879-80. Record of experimental cultivation, outturn and value given.
- Ajan.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, 1906, p. 4. Record of experimental cultivation in Bāndā; outturn given. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807—1813], iii, 1838, p. 243. A race of *bhatāi* rice in Purnea, coarse kind, sown on low land. Method of cultivation described. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4680, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh. Bengal, l.c., No. 7576. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high lands in May or June and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l.c., xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, occasionally transplanted, confined to the eastern parganas in the district. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5519, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Ajan kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11584, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Ajga.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. One of the leading kinds of rice in Kanara: used by all classes except Kumbis. Value stated. Divatia, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1895-96, p. 76. Grown continuously on sandy dark-brown soil in Kanara,—method and outturn of the experiment given.
- Ajil kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in the Birbhūm district.
- Ajipasale.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. Description of cultivation and cleaning given.
- Ajnas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna.
- Ajun Birhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3391, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Akalbir.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 28. A long-stemmed rice of Tirhut, commonly grown in marshy lands. Hunter,

- l.c., xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June and reaped in December. It requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Akandi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46, app. A race of rice grown in Midnapore.
- Akar chal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 741, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Akari.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Akashmani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 552, 1875. The name in Faridpur meaning "Sky jewel" or "the sun" should imply considerable value.
- Akasmoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7686, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Ake-thoon.**—Rep. Settlm. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist. Burma, 1880, p. 9. A race of *Koukhayin* rice extensively cultivated in the District. It has a long seed and yields heavy crops. Statistics given.
- Akhaia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of "*haimantik*" or *aman* crop in Goalpara, which demands a sandy moist or clayey land, sown in nurseries from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Akhi sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Akkullu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice in the District, of coarse quality, extensively cultivated. Outturn given.
- Akondo Bangi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Akulya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown broadcast and transplanted.
- Akusarulu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice in the District, of fine quality. Largely grown.
- Alad koir.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6156, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Alaky Manawal.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 313. A race of *nadaru* or transplanted rice of Malabar. Yield and value given.
- Alambhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore.
- Alapshi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3596, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj.

- Alegi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Duration of crop given.
- Ali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6106, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Alia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, first sown on high land, and afterwards transplanted to marshy lands.
- Alicanum.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 564. A race of rice of North Malabar, requiring a little clay in the soil for its cultivation. It ripens in 6 months. Yield given.
- Alladkuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11591, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Allige.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Arcot, i, 1894, p. 204. Description of cultivation and cleaning given.
- Alma kasar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or "haimanti" rice in Cooch Behar.
- Amaghand.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast on nursery beds. It is reaped in December or January and the outturn per acre is given as generally from 11 to 12 cwt.
- Amaghaur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea.
- Amaghor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. One of the "fine-rice" races of the *bhadai* rice in Purnea, which is generally sown on high ground.
- Amagoli.**—Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October. Duration of crop given.
- Amai churi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown about the middle of April and reaped in September.
- Aman** (*amon*, *amoun*, *aumon*, *aummon*).—A collective name denoting the *rices* sown in June and July and reaped in November and December. Quart. Rep., Dept. Agric., Bengal, ii, 1909, p. 233. Area of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. In the Bānkurā district it is represented by 21 races. Hunter, l.c., iv, 1876, p. 345. Recorded as represented in the Bīrbhūm district by numerous races. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1876, p. 329. Recorded as possessing two principal races in the Hooghly district:—one the "*Kartīc-sal*" and the other the ordinary *aman*. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1876, p. 79. Represented in the Midnapore district by 31

Races of Rice in India.

- races. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 69. Forms the chief harvest of the year in Burdwān; requires a great deal of moisture. It is represented by 34 races. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 64. Recorded as grown in the Nadiā district. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 324. It is represented in the Sundarbans by 27 races. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 271. Method of cultivation in Jalpaiguri given. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 70. A rice extensively cultivated in Malda. A collective name denoting rice grown in the district. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 218, 1875. A winter crop in Rajshahi. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 296. In the Faridpur district this rice is subdivided into two sets of races (*burra* and *chhotu*), the former contains 23 races and the latter 13. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 241. It is represented in the Jessore district by 62 races. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 202. It is represented by 90 races in the Bakarganj district. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 72, 93, 102, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chāndpur, Tippera. Taylor, Topo. and Statist. of Dacca, 1810, pp. 125-127. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 83. Extensively cultivated in the Dacca district. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 119. It is represented by many races in the Mymensingh district, and forms the great crop of the year. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, pp. 266-286. A long-stemmed rice extensively cultivated in the Sylhet district and represented by four races. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 407. A rice which constitutes the largest portion of the food supply in Cāchār. It is represented by 25 races. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 54. It is represented by many races in the Goalpāra district. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 122. One of the three principal rice in the Eastern Duārs. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Aman chakla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13022, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Aman chakni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, 13004, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Aman khasa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6008, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Aman lata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. One of the four races of rice grown in the 24-Parganas.
- Aman mota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11976, 1878. A race of *aman* rice of coarse quality in Kāmrup.
- Aman shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6727, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Amanabao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 175. A long-stemmed rice, very extensively cultivated in Nowgong in marshes.

- Amania.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of transplanted rice, grown in Faridpur in marshy soil.
- Amarasi.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himālayān Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Amari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11586, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Amarta sal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 308, 1875. A race of rice in Howrah; long grain and tender.
- Amarzal.**—Rivett, Prelim. Settlm. Rep. Oper. in Muzaffarabad Dist. Kashmir, 1898, p. 14. Area of experiment and outturn per acre given.
- Ambadee.**—Settlm. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. One of the inferior races of rice cultivated in the district.
- Ambamohar.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Ambamohor.**—Exp. Farm, Surat, Bombay, 1898, p. 32. Experimentally cultivated with good results, outturn and value of produce per acre given. Exp. Farm Rep., Durrāon, 1902-03, p. 4, and 1903-04, p. 6, and 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. A race of Bombay rice experimentally grown. Yield per acre stated. (See *ambamour* and *ambamohar*.)
- Ambamour.**—Exp. Farm Rep., Burdwan, 1903-04, p. 9. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally grown in the Burdwan farm with good results.
- Ambarsal.**—Sorabji Padanji, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1886-87, p. 22. Experimental cultivation in Belgaum: yield per acre given.
- Ambarsali.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, experimentally sown in May. Duration of growth.
- Ambarzal.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 11. A white hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Ambatte.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. Description of cultivation and cleaning given.
- Ambehmohur.**—Settlm. Rep., Bhandān, C. P., 1867, pp. 88 and 89. A race of rice of the first rank.
- Ambemohar.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1885, p. 36. A race of rice sown in Poona, late in May in manured seed beds, planted into wet fields in July and August and reaped late in October. Method of cultivation given. Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, 1888, p. 59. Name mentioned. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5,

- of 1908-09, pp. 84, 86, 97, 98 and 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Belgaum. Exp. Farms Rep., Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 77. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Mānjri Farm. Outturn given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. stations, Bomb. Pres., 1905-06, p. 93. A race of Bombay rice experimentally grown at the Mānjri Farm, outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 64. A race of Bombay rice experimentally grown, cost of cultivation and outturn per acre given. Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165 (footnote). Method of cultivation at Kolhāpur described. Bomb. Govt. Sel. No. cexxiii. N. S., R. S. Settlem. Karjat Tāluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Ambemohor Bodka.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Ambemohor Botka.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and harvested in November.
- Ambemohor Garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Ambemohor Halva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July, and harvested in November.
- Ambemohor Lambada.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, pp. 63 and 64. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and harvested in November.
- Ambemohor Lambodi.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Ambemohur.**—Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1881-82, p. 12. Results of experiments in Poona, outturn and value of produce per acre given. Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras Pres., 1904-05, p. 7. A race of rice experimentally grown with poor results.
- Ambemori.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. One of the leading kinds of rice grown in the Kanara district, used by all classes except the Kumbis. Value stated. Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii,

- 1884, p. 277. A race of rice of good quality grown in the Dhārwar district. R. E. P. office. A race of rice grown in the west of Belgaum. One of the best scented rices there, quite different to any neighbouring rice crops, grown side by side with *Moghad*.
- Ambersal**.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 86, 97, 98, 101. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khānāpur, Sātāra.
- Ambooa**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11064, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Ambor mohor**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur, C. P.
- Ambou**.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 75, 97, 99, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kyauktaw.
- Amdanichi Kan**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Amey**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 105. A race of rice grown in the hill tracts of Chittagong.
- Amilghota**.—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allabād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* or late rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Amir pachhan**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11579, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Amir pasand**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A fine quality of "*aghani*" rice in Patna.
- Amita**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of "*ans*" rice grown in the 21-Parganas.
- Amjhook**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12781, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Amjhuki**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of "*amon*" or "*haimanti*" rice in Cooch Behār.
- Amla**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *amon* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *amon* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār.
- Amla kakua**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11439, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Amla kansa**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *amon* rice in Rangpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands and river beds; not very extensively cultivated.
- Amlak shail**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6590, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Amma**.—Gazetteer, N. W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice in Basti: method of cultivation given.
- Amua**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sati* rice in Lakhimpur, locally consumed. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 231.

A long-stemmed rice grown in Sibsāgar in marshes in the months of March and April.

- Amnuch kanai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of "bitari" or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār.
- Amon Kalo.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Amon Nera.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Amoortomandi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 835, 1877. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Amrita bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. One of the chief races of the *amon* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Amrita sagore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8715, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Amshail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10171, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Amshoil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3961, 1875. A race of rice in Rajshāhi. Beng., l.c., Regr. D., No. 9790, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Antani balam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Government of India, Calcutta.
- Amthukia bora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 805, 1875. Recorded as cultivated in Goālpāra.
- Amuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11593, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Amutty.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. A black rice in Mangalore. Method of cultivation and outturn given.
- Amuzo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12151, 1878. A race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Anai komban.**—Lonsdale in Journ. Agric., India, iii, 1909, Bull. No. 61, p. 162. Ripens in six months, fine grained, *pishanum* variety and considered the best local quality. Average yield given. Rep. Dept. of Agric., Madras, 1908-09, p. 29. App. i. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Anam kalina.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5877, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Anandi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, principally grown on low land and more commonly sown broadcast than transplanted, requiring heavy rain to bring it to maturity, harvested in December. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 110. A coarse or *selah* quality of "*aghani*" or winter rice

- in Patna. Method of cultivation described. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given. R. E. P. office. A rice grown in Nayakot.
- Anantan samba.**—Dist. Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A race of rice grown in this district. A five months crop.
- Anaputti.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. An extensively cultivated rice in Periyapatna: known also as the *hain* crop.
- Anarkali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna. (For method of cultivation see *aghani*.)
- Anashail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4817, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Anatrakha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry land from April to June, and reaped in August and September.
- Anchra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Anda.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of bad quality rice in Cooch Behar called "bakhara".
- Andanzag.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamma Tahsil. Kashmir, 1890, p. 15. A red, hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Andasha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11577, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Ander koolee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3303, 1875. A race of rice in Bankura.
- Andi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A coarse variety of *bhadai* rice in Purnea growing in high, dry soil. Atkinson. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Anga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran. (For method of cultivation see *aghani*.)
- Angana.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Angkur.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], i, 1838, p. 275. Description of cultivation, cleaning and uses. (Bihar).
- Anjan.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the Kumaun division. Description of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.

- Anjana.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteers, U. P. of Agra and Oudh, xlii, 1905, p. 38. A race of rice grown in the Kheri district along with *Kodon*.
- Anjanawa.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti; method of cultivation described.
- Anjani.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteers, U. P. of Agra and Oudh, xlv, 1903, p. 38. A race of rice in the Bahraich district, sown in *Asadh* (June-July) and cut in *Kartik* (October-November).
- Anjanwan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, principally grown on low lands, more commonly sown broadcast than transplanted, requiring heavy rain to bring it to maturity—harvested in December.
- Anjaria.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii., pt. i, 1870, p. 80. Mentioned as a race of rice grown in Cachar. (Rate per maund of that year given.)
- Anjona.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Anjuin.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Saharanpur.
- Anjuna.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly District, N.-W. P., 1874, p. 89. Mentioned as a race of rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Ankari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 580-581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almora.
- Anki sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsagar, sown in June, and reaped in December: it requires plenty of water.
- Anna samba.**—Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras, 1908-09, p. 29, App. i. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Anoja pute.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11592, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Anokhy.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given of the Bāndā Farm.
- Anothorka.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack District, 1893, p. 65. A race of *biali* or *aus* rice, sown in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Ansari.**—Ibbetson, Settle. Rep. Karnal Dist., Punjab, 1872-1880, p. 184. A race of coarse rice chiefly grown where there is fear of too much water. Gazetteer, Karnal district, 1890, p. 201. A race of coarse rice, chiefly grown where there is fear of too much water.
- Antarakha.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, 1872, pp. 44-46. A race of *dalu* or spring rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in December or January

- and reaped in March or April. Chiefly grown in the Bayáng and Káyámá parganas. Its grain is coarse, red and unwholesome. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of spring rice, in Balasore, sown on low lands in December and January and reaped in March and April. Chiefly grown in the Bayáng and Káyámá parganas. Its grain is coarse, red, and unwholesome.
- Anta-rekha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of *gora dhan* in the Mánbhūm district; sown broadcast early in May on table lands and on the top of ridges, reaped at the beginning of August.
- Antarsal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165 (footnote). Method of cultivation in Kolhápúr described.
- Antasal.**—R. E. P. office. A rice growing in the Belgaum district on land a little above that used for *moghad*.
- Antarsali.**—Baker, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1898-99, p. 54. A race of rice grown experimentally in Kanara on *mesri gaddi* land; yield and value of produce per acre given.
- Antu sali.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Anundi.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District.
- Anzan.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A white hard rice. Method of cultivation described. Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice; method of cultivation given. Lawrence, Valley of Kashmir, 1895, p. 333. A peculiar race of rice grown in Kasba Lal.
- Aous.**—Taylor, Topo. and Statist. of Dacca, 1840, pp. 125-127. A rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Aooshmugi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10112, 1877. A race of rice in Dinájpúr.
- Aooste.**—Palmer, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1898-99, p. 48. A race of rice experimented at Sātāra. Seed rate, yield per acre and value of produce given.
- Aous Bashee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aous* or autumn rice in Bogra.
- Aous Jota.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aous* or autumn rice in Bogra.
- Aousghat.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aous* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Apampale.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.

- Apchaya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8714, 877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Apchhaya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Apchhiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra. (For method of cultivation see *aman*.)
- Apsian.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6589, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Apyotaw-gyi kouk nyin.**—R. E. P. office. A seven months' *kaukyin* rice.
- Arail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra. (For method of cultivation see *aman*.)
- Aralia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 119. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh. (For method of cultivation see *aman*.)
- Arania.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Arbakee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12976, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Argan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Ari caruma.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 447. A race of transplanted rice in Malabar grown on *palealil*, i.e., high parts land; ripens in three months, average produce given.
- Ari modun.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 447. A race of transplanted rice in Malabar grown on *palealil*, or higher parts of the level land; ripens in three months, average produce given.
- Ari nayan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Aria.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 112. Method of cultivation in Kanara and outturn given.
- Arinyadi nelli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Ariviray.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 377. A race of rice in Malabar requiring 8 or 9 months to ripen: sown on lands lower than the *palealil* land.
- Arjanta.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn given of the Bāndā Farm.

- Arjunsal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in the Sundarbans, sown broadcast in May and June and reaped in September and October.
- Arkachoo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore sown from March to June and reaped from November to December.
- Armugi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9791, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Arra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, pp. 282 and 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea; coarse grain, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June and reaped in December; requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Arralia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5682, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Arsanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lohārdagā, grown on *tanr* lands, i.e., on the crests of the undulating ridges which make up the face of the country; sown in June and reaped in September. Never transplanted.
- Arsangee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 69. A race of *haimanti* rice grown in the high lands of Mānbhūm. Price given.
- Arshor.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, pp. 14-18. A white hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Arsina cainbuti.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 85. Method of cultivation in Seringapatam described. Buchanan [Hamilton], l.c., i, 1807, p. 280. Mentioned as a race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Arsina kembatti.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice cultivated at Seringapatam. Ripens in five and a half months.
- Arsina sanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice grown in the district.
- Arunga gora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1071, 1875. A race of *gora* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high and open ground called "tanr" or "daur" in July and reaped in October and November.
- Arvadan nelli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Arwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4367, 1875. A race of rice in Patnā.
- Arya raj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12016, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Aryandan arisi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.

- As.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *sathi* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast in July, the land being prepared in June. Reaped in October.
- Asa-asa.**—Rep. Settle. Oper., Amherst and Thaton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, p. 14. A race of rice in Myenigon, possessing wonderful medicinal properties.
- Asal sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Asambara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *kaimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. (For method of cultivation see *aman*).
- Asamita.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6776, 1875. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Asamla.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry lands in April, May and June and reaped from August to September.
- Asani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran. (For method of cultivation see *aghani*.)
- Asgangaial.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry lands from April to June and reaped in August and September.
- Asgha.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, iii, 1807, p. 182. Method of cultivation and outturn in British Kankana given.
- Ashambara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11446, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Ashambra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Ashar gayia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8709, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Asheen.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12023, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Ashina.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12779, 1878. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Ashina boyra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5494, 1876. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Ashini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3025, 1875. Reaped in *Asuin* (September–October).
- Ashjhagri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8913, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.

- Ashkul.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Ashmaghee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8616 1877. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Ashoo Zoha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam, sown broadcast on high lands but sometimes on low lands.
- Ashwin Sitta.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 31. Named as a rice of the Nadiā district.
- Ashwina.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10734, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Asina.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in the Bogra district. (For method of cultivation see *aman*.)
- Askadalai.** Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of autumn rice in the Midnapore district, sown broadcast on dry lands from April to June and reaped in August and September.
- Askal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in the Bakarganj district.
- Askarma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice of fine quality in Purnea, growing in high or medium moist soil.
- Askuni.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Government of India, Calcutta.
- Asmita.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 266. A long-stemmed rice of Sylhet, plentifully cultivated in the low-lying lands.
- Asmuti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of autumn rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry lands from April to June and reaped in August and September.
- Asoo honda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2748, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Asra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 407. A rice cultivated in Cachar, sown broadcast with the first showers of April.
- Asram-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of autumn rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry lands from April to June, and reaped in August and September.
- Assensita.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. Mentioned as a race of rice growing in the Midnapore District.
- Assin Sitta.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Asu dudsor.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3001, 1875. Name only as a race of rice in Balasore.
- Asu khuli.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Asu kujila.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2329, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Asu madhoye.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10868, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Asu modhna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3331, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Asu mootra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12965, 1878. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Asun Ghutki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9192, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Asvina.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 657, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra. An early *aman* rice reaped in the month of Asvin, about a month or six weeks earlier than the *aman* crop generally.
- Asvina bayera.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 506, 1875. Mentioned as an early winter rice in Faridpur.
- Asvini.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44--46. A race of *kandha* rice in Balasore, extensively sown on middling lands in May or June and reaped in September or October. Its grain is white and wholesome.
- Aswin aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, grown in marshes and in water varying from 13 to 15 feet in depth.
- Aswina.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *biati* rice in Puri, sown on high but moist land in June or July and reaped in October or November. Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix i, 1872, pp. 14--15. A race of *biati* rice in Puri, sown on high but moist land in June or July and reaped in October or November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, 1905-09, p. 76. Analysis of a sample obtained from Cuttack. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, pp. 236--237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June and reaped from October to December.
- Aswini.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *kandha* rice in Balasore, sown in May and June and reaped in September or October. A white, wholesome grain. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 299. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur, reaped in September. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 266. A long-stemmed rice in Sylhet, extensively cultivated in low-lying lands and flourishes

in a depth of 15 feet of water, the stem growing daily with the rise of the flood.

Atabhadai.—Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1701, 1875. Mentioned as an autumn crop in Mymensingh.

Atap.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1, 1875. Means "sunshine" and the rice is so called because it is sun-dried.

Atauri.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.

Atharali samba.—Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras, 1908-09, p. 29, app. i. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.

Athicari.—Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras, 1908-09, p. 29, app. i. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.

Atia dhepa.—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June and reaped from November to January.

Atticaraya.—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. A rice of inferior quality in Mangalore. Method of cultivation and outturn given.

Attigary.—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. Method of cultivation in Mangalore and outturn given.

Atugadalu.—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice grown to a small extent in the District.

Atura.—Hunter Statist. Acc., Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.

Atya badali.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4140, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhali.

Anchedav.—R. E. P. office. A race of rice grown about Amboli, West of Belgaum.

Anchin.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.

Auda.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10055, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.

Audur shail.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6104, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.

Aughun sal.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.

Ankari.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 580, 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.

Ankola.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Ahmadnagar.

Aummon chakla.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.

Aumon.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, Assam, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. One of the three classes of rice grown in Sylhet.

Aus.—A collective name denoting the rice sown in the month of *Baisak* (April and May) and reaped between the end of August and the middle of September (*Bhādra*):—Quart. Rep. Dept. Agric. Bengal, ii, 1909, pp. 233-34. Area of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. Recorded as largely cultivated in the Tirhut district. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1875, p. 79. An autumn rice represented by 16 races in the Midnapore district. Hunter, l.c., iv, 1876, p. 345. Recorded as extensively cultivated in the Birbhūm district where it is represented by 66 races. Ann. Rep. Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08 and 1908-09, pp. 16 and 17. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, l.c., iv, 1876, p. 69. Represented by three main races in Burdwan. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 320. Recorded as largely cultivated in Hooghly. Hunter, l.c., i, 1875, p. 134. Recorded as largely cultivated in the 24-Parganas district where it is represented by 30 races. Exp. Farm, Sibpur, 1906-07, p. 6. Experimental results given. Sibpur, l. c., 1907-08, p. 7. Yield compared with previous years. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. Represented by ten races in the Sundarbans. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 64. Mentioned as a rice cultivated in the Nadiā district. Hunter l.c., x, 1876, p. 271. A rice subdivided in the district of Jalpaiguri into two kinds. Hunter, l.c., vii, 1876, p. 390. Recorded as largely cultivated and represented in the Dinājpur district by 8 races. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 297. Recorded as extensively cultivated and represented in the Faridpur district by 27 races. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, 1908-09, pp. 72, 95, 98, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chāndpur, Tippera. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 83. Recorded as largely cultivated in the Dacca district. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 419. Represented in the district of Mymensingh by many races. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 203. Represented in the Bākarganj district by 21 races, not much used by those who can buy *amon*, as it is supposed to cause diarrhoea. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 54. Represented in Goālpāra by many races. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1879, p. 122. A rice subdivided in the Eastern Duārs into two races. Inferior grained and generally retained by the cultivators for their own consumption. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. Represented by 5 races in Sylhet. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1879, p. 407. Represented by 3 races in Cāchār. Hunter, l.c., i, 1879, p. 45. Recorded as largely cultivated in Kāmrup. Hunter, l.c., i, 1879, p. 190. Mentioned as a rice cultivated in Nowgong. Hunter, l.c., i, 1879, p. 128. Outturn of Darrang recorded. Hunter, l.c., i, 1879, p. 251. Represented by 6 races in Sibsāgar. Hunter l.c., i, 1879, p. 369. Represented in Lakhimpur by 22 races.

- Aus bailam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice cultivated in Chittagong, sown in March and April on land easily irrigated.
- Aus bhadai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 335. A race of autumn rice in the Santál Parganas, sown on high lands in May or June and reaped in August or September.
- Aus bhasa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice in the Birbhūm District.
- Aus chal or Bitri chal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, 1908-09, pp. 72, 95, 99, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhubri.
- Aus gota.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice grown in Birbhūm.
- Aus gurguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice grown in Birbhūm.
- Aus kajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of *gora dhan* in Mānbhūm, sown broadcast early in May and reaped in August.
- Aus kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice in Birbhūm.
- Aus katki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice in Birbhūm.
- Aus kooly.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice grown in the 24-Parganas.
- Aus ramsal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice in Birbhūm.
- Aus sukni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aus* rice in Birbhūm.
- Aush.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Aush kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11582, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Aush koijore.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Aush shuvroh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, 11975, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Kāmrup.
- Ausor abu-dhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast in February, March and April and harvested in July and August.
- Aussinnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2779, 1875. Mentioned as cultivated in Balasore and reaped in *ausan*.
- Ausinnee hoonda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2745, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Aut kuli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11588, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

- Autal Lakhy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in the Nadia District.
- Avat.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Aviste.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165 (foot-note). Method of cultivation in Kolliapur described.
- Awchite.**—Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvāntvādī, Bombay, 1888, p. 59. Name only.
- Awgadha.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist. 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in Allahābād. Method of cultivation given.
- Awnea.**—Exp. Farm Rep. Sibpur, 1901-02, p. 19. A very coarse kind of rice. Average produce given.
- Awraee kund.**—Settle. Rep. C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. The most prolific rice in the Mandlā District, grows in deep water and cut in December. Quality coarse, but produce varies from 40 to 60 fold.
- Aya-lata.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a rice of the Nadia District.
- Ayduma cari.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 150. A race of rice cultivated in Malabar on *Ubagum* ground for the *cauai* or early crop, ripens in five months.
- Ay-karai or Ay-kayai.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice grown in the Moultmein District, sown in shallow water in the middle of the rainy season and harvested after three months.
- Azal digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3965, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Azga.**—Mensinkai, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1900-01, p. 32. A race of rice grown experimentally in Kanara. Yield and value of produce per acre given.
- Azshuzo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12146, 1878. A race of rice in Darjeeling.

B

- Babbar.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahanna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice.
- Bablapoore.**—Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A third class race of rice grown in the District.
- Babr.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Bhiru Magam Tahsil, Kashmir, 1894, p. 2. A rice of good quality.

- Babria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 287. A race of *katarta* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields early in June and reaped in October and November.
- Baburam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land from May to June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bachha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice cultivated in Hill Tippera, sown in moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November and December.
- Bachha Kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5976, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Bachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling, grain coarse. Hunter, l.c., vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c., xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, and reaped from October to December. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection, quality coarse.
- Bachi aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of rice in Darjeeling: quality coarse.
- Bad.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 80. An autumn rice in Singhbhum, sown in June and reaped in October and November.
- Bad Bai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8931, 1877. A race of rice in Manbhum.
- Badal.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Rep. Sixth Settle. Jaintia Parganas. 1892—1897, p. 8. A race of rice grown in this tract.
- Badalphui.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. A race of transplanted rice in Cawnpore. Outturn per acre given.
- Badami.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 80. A race of rice commonly grown in the Etah District, Agra Division.
- Badarphui or Badshapasand.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 79, 100, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rae Bareilly.
- Badarphuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a second class race of fine rice in Gaya.
- Badatiya.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice grown in the Kumaun Division.
- Baddi parba.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.

- Badhera.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* rice of coarse quality in Patna.
- Badhoia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown in May and reaped in September and October.
- Badhsah Pasind.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7581, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Badi ras.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in the Mānbhūm District. Method of cultivation given.
- Badia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown in dry land in May and June, and reaped in August and September. Not transplanted.
- Badkalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8886, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Badla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11075, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Badli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *bācag* or broadcast rice in Shāhābād, sown on low lands after the commencement of the rains.
- Badoya.**—Bleehynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 105. A race of rice grown in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.
- Badrangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Badras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C & D, Nos. 4683 and 8915, 1876, 77. A race of rice in Hazāribagh and Mānbhūm.
- Badsa bhog.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm, Bengal, 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given. Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A fine winter rice. Progs., l.c., 1907, p. 42. A race of fine winter rice of Burdwān, experimentally grown in the Rājshāhi Agricultural station. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep., Rājshāhi Agric. Station, E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 32. A race of winter rice, of fine quality, experimentally cultivated, outturn given. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Mānbhūm. Sibpur Exp. Farm, 1902-03, p. 9. A race of *aman* rice, of fine quality, experimentally grown; outturn given.
- Badsa pasand.**—Sibpur, Exp. Farm, Rep. 1898-99, p. 10. Experimented with good results.
- Badsha bhog.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Presy., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, pp. 59 and 61. Duration of growth given. Agric. Dept., Bengal, Leaflet No. 4 of 1908. A race of *aman* rice, cultivated with good results. Ann. Rep., Dumraon Agric. Station, 1907-08 and 1908-09, p. 16 and pp. 16-17. Outturn per acre given. R. E. P. office. A Bengal rice grown in

- the Dumraon Experimental Farm. Ann. Rep. Cuttack, Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is short, fine and sweet scented. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Rep. Agric. Station, Burdwan, 1904-05, p. 11. Outturn per acre given. Burdwan, l. c., 1905-06, p. 13. Experimental results compared. Burdwan, l. c., 1906-07, p. 13. Experimented with fair results. Sibpur Exp. Farm, Rep., 1898-99, p. 10. Experimented with good results. Smith in Agric. Journ., India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine grained Bengal rice. Experimentally cultivated with fair results. Rep., Agric. Br., Dept. L. R. and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 6. A race of *aman* rice, experimentally cultivated, yield given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8878 and 9578, 1877. A race of rice in Manbhūm and Balasore. Lonsdale, Madras Agric. Bulletin No. 61, iii, 1909, p. 7. A four months rice grown in Tinnevely, slightly scented.
- Badsha bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4681, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribagh.
- Badsha pasand.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 79. Analysis of a sample obtained from the United Provinces.
- Badsha Pusind.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India. N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in the Bhāgalpur district, outturn and value given.
- Badshah bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in the Burdwān district. Agric. Dept. Bengal, Leaflet No. 9 of 1906. Teachings of experimental work at Burdwān. Smith in Dept. Records Dept. of Agric., Bengal, No. 1, 1907, pp. 10, 23 and 31. Experimented with fair results. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Agric. Station, Cuttack, 1906-07, p. 8. Yield per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5874, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābad.
- Badshah pasand.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābad Dist., 1878, p. 39. A race of *aghani* rice. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given (Sultānpur). Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in April and May, transplanted in June—August, and reaped in the end of November.
- Badshahibhog.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of *aman* rice in Birbhūm.
- Badshohibhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6428, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Baeleji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.

- Baera.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands from March to May, and reaped from November to January.
- Baeranti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6509, 1876. A race of rice in Saran.
- Baeru.**—Punjab Gazetteer, Kangra district, 1897, p. 82. A race of rice grown in this district without irrigation.
- Baga Batguli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12933, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmṛp.
- Baga jhul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Eaten uncooked, and only requires to be steeped in cold water for a short time to soften it. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9918, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Baga maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Baga pharma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown in March and April, transplanted, and reaped in October and November.
- Baga sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Baga bora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Baga boyra Kartikshal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of rice in the Jessore district. Outturn, value and cost of cultivation given.
- Bagal.**—Baden Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A Simla rice.
- Bagami.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given.
- Bagar.**—Punjab Gazetteer, 1893-4, p. 105. A coarse, white rice in the Gujranwāla district. Grain hard, difficult to cook and does not expand in boiling.
- Bagasagar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Bagashurry.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bagdar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 287. A race of *kataria* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields early in June and reaped in October and November.
- Baggi.**—Gazetteer, Multān Dist., 1901-02, p. 216. A white rice.

- Bagha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna, sown broadcast and not transplanted. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aumon* rice in the Nadiā district. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A long-stemmed rice cultivated in the Faridpur district. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A. No. 514, 1875. A rice of the Faridpur district, having some properties of the tiger—possibly the colour.
- Bagha baran.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5511, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Bagha hada.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3775, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Baghan bichi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November or December.
- Baghar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7556, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Baghoi juli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5696, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Baghpanijar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in the end of November.
- Baghraj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A long-stemmed rice cultivated in the Mymensingh district.
- Bagi sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Bagitara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season and grows in two feet deep water.
- Bagitora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Bag-jhool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12829, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bagjhal.**—Hunter, Statist., Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown in March—June, transplanted in July—September and reaped in November—January.
- Bagmuchhi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Bagnar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Bagnokhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3395, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bagoon Beechee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bagoon bichee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3974, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Bagra.**—Punjab Gazetteer, 1888-9, p. 61. A race of red rice in the Simla district. Wace, Settlm. Rep., Punjab, 1884, p. 14. A race of red rice in the Simla district. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *rapu* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bagrail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 276. A long-stemmed rice cultivated in Faridpur. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 498, 1875. A rice cultivated in Faridpur.
- Bagrasal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4682, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Bagri.**—Porter, Settlm. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given (Sultānpur). Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 42. A race of rice in the Azamgarh district, sown chiefly on lands that are not liable to much flooding and have not a very stiff soil. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 261. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land, from May to June, transplanted in July, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5976, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād. Beng. l. c., Regr. E, No. 11622, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bagri ram shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5945, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bagria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5889, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bagulbahin.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice cultivated in Basti.
- Bagunajat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9852, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bagunbichi.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc.; of Eastern India [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813] ii, 1838, p. 818. A coarse kind of rice in Dinājpur, requiring a long time to come to maturity. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and E, Nos. 4289 and 11290, 1875. A race of

- rice in Bogra and Nadiā. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 578 and 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Baguni.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep., Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bagunluti ash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12282, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Bagunojat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10193, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Baguri.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *bhadui* rice cultivated in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Bahari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Baharm.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirlut. Method of cultivation given.
- Baharna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, reaped from October to December, and requiring $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to maturity.
- Baharnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9557, 1877. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Baharni.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice cultivated in Basti. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice cultivated in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6520, 1876. A race of rice in Sāran. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* rice cultivated in Sāran, sown on low lands, transplanted and harvested in December and January. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice cultivated in Purnea, fine quality, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and harvested in October and November.
- Baher mail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13474, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bahia Bakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6602, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Bahoorangee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5490, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Bahorani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9632, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Bahraich tetia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore.

- Bahu main.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7876, 1876. A race of *bhadoi* rice in Dinājpur.
- Bahumri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2379, 1875. Grown in Nowgong.
- Bahurangee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5530, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Baichari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice cultivated in the Bākarganj District.
- Baidnath.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary States, Chota Nāgpur, sown in July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November.
- Baiganamanji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13612, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Baigaubechi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted, and cut in November and December.
- Baiganbichee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *aus* rice in Cāchār. Cost of cultivation stated.
- Baiganbichi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4107, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli.
- Baigankanta.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri, sown on moderately high land, cut in *Agrahan* (November — December). A common cheap sort.
- Baighunbibi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Baigon bichi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6764, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Baigoon gootee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* or *aus* rice in Assam, sown broadcast on high lands. Small white grain. Outturn, value and cost of cultivation given.
- Baigunbhani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7685, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Baigunbichhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Baigunbichi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9682, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

- Baigunmanji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary States, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in June and reaped in November.
- Baiktulsi.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1903-09, pp. 70, 90, 100, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Abdalpur, Bengal.
- Bailaboton.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 577, 1875. Name only as a race of rice in Faridpur.
- Bailam.**—Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 140. A race of *aus* rice, experimentally grown in the Chittagong Farm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and D, Nos. 4100, 4139, and 8697, 1875, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong, Noakhāli and Dacca.
- Bailan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6767, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bailbarasi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bainaj.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Baira Chaplaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6777, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bairakala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 171. A long-stemmed rice grown in the Bākarganj district.
- Bairini.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot.
- Bais Bir.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9673, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Baital pakhiya.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *gura saral* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 58. A race of *boro* rice in Cuttack cultivated on marshy lands. Its grain is coarse and indigestible and is used by the lower castes or for home consumption by the small husbandmen.
- Baital pukhia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Baitarni.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice in Ghāzipur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1876, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Shāhābād. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna coarse grained.
- Baitgootee.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. B pt. 1, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shalle* or *aman* rice in Assam, grown on high land. White middle-sized grain. Outturn, value and cost of cultivation given.

- Baitharni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse rice cultivated in Gayā.
- Baja jhula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7687, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6799, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bajal mota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6816, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bajal pute.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11603, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bajan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11623, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bajar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse quality, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June, and reaped in December. It requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field. Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813] ii, 1838, p. 519. A race of rice in Dinājpur, method of cultivation, uses and price given.
- Bajnao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *copa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Bajra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1071, 1875. A race of rice in Lohārdagā.
- Bajrail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April and May, transplanted in July and August, and reaped in November and December. (See *Bāgrāil*).
- Bajri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast, transplanted, and reaped in November and December. (See *Bagri*.)
- Baka.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *jora* or upland rice in Lohārdagā, sown after the first fall of rain in June, and reaped in September. Not transplanted. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmrup.
- Bakari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14375, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bakawa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Ahnorā.
- Bakawi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May

and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Bakhor.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December; heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Baki ras.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahuhan* or autumn rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September.

Bakiri.—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *biali* or autumn rice in Cuttack, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.

Bakjhol.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10037, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Bakki.—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, pp. 4 and 5. A race of rice cultivated in Unao and Cawnpore. Outturn per acre given.

Bakoi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse rice in Gayā.

Bakol.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, coarse quality.

Bakooi.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12982, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.

Bak-panjar.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, coarse quality, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahuhan* or autumn rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September.

Bakr.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 734, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.

Bakri.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *bara* rice in Cuttack. Hunter, Orissa, ii, appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133. A race of *bara* rice in Orissa.

Bak-tulsi.—Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., xii, 1902, (Oct.-Dec.), p. 119. Mentioned as a scented rice, price given.

Bakui.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, pp. 79 and 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, transplanted, and then reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May, and reaped from June to August. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.

- Bakur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6115, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Bakuwa.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1862, p. 685. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Kumaun Division.
- Bala bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1064, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā. Sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November.
- Bala mulligay.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton] Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, page 394. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Baladei.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9587, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Balam.**—Agric. Journ., India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine-grained Bengal rice, experimentally cultivated with fair results. Agric. Dept., Bengal, Leaflet No. 4 of 1908. A race of *aman* rice. Recommended. Smith, Departmental Records (Dept. of Agric., Bengal), No. 1, 1907, p. 10. Experimented with fair results. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Presy., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Dumraon Exp. Farm Rep., 1902-03, p. 4. Outturn per acre given. Dumraon, l. c., 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Dumraon Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 16. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse rice in Gayā. Exp. Station, Burdwan, 1905-06, p. 13. Experimental results compared. Burdwan, l. c., 1906-07, p. 13. Experimented with fair results. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 969, 1875. Named only as a rice of Murshidābād. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore, method of cultivation given. Rep. L. R. and Agric., Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-07, p. 7. Results of experiments given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *oghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, reaped from October to December, and requiring from 1½ to 2 feet of water to bring it to maturity. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 561, 1875. Named only as a rice in Faridpur. Easily digested. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *ans* rice in Noakhāli, sown on high and dry lands in March and April, and reaped in July and August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6742, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 569, 573, and 579. Sample obtained from Calcutta, Bakarganj and Bogra.
- Balaram bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5941, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

- Balarama bhogalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Mentioned as a fine race of rice, largely grown.
- Balarami.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist. 1893, p. 65. A race of *sarad* or winter rice, sown on low lands.
- Balari.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Kanara District, price given.
- Balarne.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4226, 1875. A race of rice in Dinapore.
- Balas matia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Jubbulpore.
- Balbhoje.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4659, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribagh.
- Baldar.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4862, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore.
- Baldara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santal Parganas.
- Baleshai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9760, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Ballessari.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 92, 102, 108. Analyses of a sample from Raxaul, Champaran district.
- Baleswar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bali dema.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7679, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Bali digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9742, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Balia bakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aus* rice in Patna. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Balia bathar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5565, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Balia dadh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8247, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Balia dadha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3773, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Balia dadho.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3026, 1875. Name only.
- Balia Darha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9586, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.

- Balia Thad.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2780, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in Balasore.
- Baliabet.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A long-stemmed rice cultivated in Faridpur.
- Balidar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Baliri.**—N. N. Banerji, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *guru sarad* rice, sown in May and June.
- Ballam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 720, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra. "Ballam" means literally a spear; the name is employed to designate a class of *dhan* which is husked after it has been merely sprinkled with hot water; while the paddy which is boiled before husking is called "ushna" and that which is husked after being simply dried in the sun is named "atap."
- Bally Shittany.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, ii, 1807, p. 377. Mentioned as a rice cultivated in Malabar.
- Baloo shakkar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6724, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Baloo sukkur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4830, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Balrambhaj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Balthi akki.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 88, 94, 100, 106. Analysis of a sample from Kāsargod, South Kanara.
- Baluguttulu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Mentioned as a coarse race of rice cultivated to a small extent.
- Baluka bento.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Balun.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4294, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Balunga-mardan.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, pp. 58 and 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands.
- Balupraman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Balurja.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 69. Name only.

- Balwar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 280, p. 5. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Bama sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9496, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Baman baha.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44-46. A race of *dalu* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in December or January and reaped in March or April. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of spring rice, sown on low lands in December or January, and reaped in March or April; grown chiefly in Bayang and Kayama Parganas. It is a coarse, red, unwholesome grain.
- Baman bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9806, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Bambli.**—Punjab Gazetteer, Dera Ghazi Khan, 1893—7, p. 111. A race of rice cultivated in the District.
- Bamerhal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9753, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Bamgana Kunta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3770, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bamun bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 791, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara. "Food for Bamun" (the dwarf *avetar* of Vishnu), or Brahman's food.
- Bamuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ak* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast during February, March and April and harvested in July and August.
- Ban dhan.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing in Phuluar near the Nepal border, Darbhanga District.
- Ban dhoe.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7674, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Ban samartha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A long-stemmed rice cultivated in Faridpur.
- Ban saon.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 684, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bana Chic.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. Mentioned as a race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas.
- Banafooly.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. Mentioned as a race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas.
- Banaful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5418, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.

- Banafuli.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Banajapute.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11614, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Banakchur.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Banaphul.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample of *aus* rice obtained from Bogra.
- Banaphuli.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. Mentioned as a race of rice in Midnapore. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Banari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Banathikai.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 88, 93, 103, 106. Analysis of a sample from Kundapur, South Kanara.
- Bandabnali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *niyali* rice in Balasore. (For method of cultivation see *niyali*.)
- Bandani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14366. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Bandar jata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Named as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bandar Jatu.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bandiri.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix i, 1872, pp. 14-15. A race of *sarad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *sarad* rice. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. Mentioned as a race of *sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on middling high lands in June and July and harvested between October and January.
- Bandli.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. Mentioned as a race of rice grown in the district.
- Banebakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5663, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.
- Banessur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Baneswar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.

- Banga sarulu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Mentioned as a coarse race of rice cultivated to a small extent.
- Bangal bakr.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, 743, 1875, p. 15. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bangal Bokree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra; value given.
- Bangal dari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14416. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Bangal daria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, pp. 236-237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Bangala machhkanta.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. Mentioned as a race of rice in Puri, sown on moderately high land. Cut in *Kartick* (October-November). Yields good rice for cooking.
- Bangali gatha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12928, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Bangalia.**—Bomb. Exp. Farm, 1903, p. 41. Outturn per acre given. Dumaron Exp. Farm Rep., 1902-03, p. 4. Outturn per acre given. Dumaron, l. c., 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given.
- Bangalore Sanna Bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Banganami.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar, sown on high land. Method of cultivation given.
- Bangangatir.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 519. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmrup.
- Bangangatir Dhava.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmrup.
- Bangar Kaddi.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. Mentioned as a race of rice in Mysore.
- Bangar madhabi.**—Hunter Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December.
- Bangar madhai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regr. D, No. 10860, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bangar madhavi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December.
- Bangar madhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13591, 1879. A race of rice in Bangalore.

- Bangar modhai.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Bangaru balli bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bangaru Kaddi bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bangata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes, sown after the first showers of rain, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Bangaujal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regr. D, No. 9896, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bangaok.**—Rep. Summary Settle., Kyaukpyn, Burma, 1905, p. 51. Outturn given.
- Bangee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3785, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bangeer Modtley.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2767, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Banghir.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 832, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Banghota.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands; method of cultivation given.
- Bangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, pp. 79-80. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Midnapur. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3029, 1875, p. 120. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bangiya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11597. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bangoja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5972, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bangongooti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13037, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Bangor madhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3015, 1875. Name only.
- Bangor madhve.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3793, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bangota.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown in July and August, transplanted, and reaped in December and January.
- Bangoti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice cultivated in the Birbhūm district.
- Bangra madhbi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3774, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bangri panchi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May on compara-

tively high land, and reaped in November. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack.

Bangur modhai.—Rep. Cal. Inter. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.

Baniabater.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August.

Bani-bhog.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.

Banjhul.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinâjpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.

Bank.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Bank Tulsi.—Fletcher Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Stations, 1906-07, pp. 59 & 61. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Protapa Chandra Ghosha, Substances used for food, drink and smoking by the Natives of Bengal, 1873, p. 2. Mentioned as a race of rice known for its fineness. Agric. Journ., India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine-grained Bengal rice, experimentally cultivated with fair results. Smith, Departmental Records, (Dept. of Agric., Bengal). No. 1, 1907, p. 10. Cultivated with fair results. Agric. Dept., Bengal, Leaflet No. 4, of 1908. Recommended as a rice of superior quality. Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India. N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. Mentioned as a race of rice grown in Midnapore. Exp. Station, Burdwan, 1905-06, p. 13. Yield given. Ann. Rep., Burdwan Agric. Exp. Station, 1906-07, p. 13. Experimented with fair results. Ann. Rep. Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep., l.c., 1908-09, pp. 10 and 11. Its grain is long and fine. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Beng. Econ. Museum List A. No. 190, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in the 24-Parganas. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1874, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 72, 94, 98, 109. Analyses of a sample obtained from Mymensingh. Rep. Cal. Inter. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 570 and 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta and the Sundarbans.

Banka.—Ann. Rep. Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep., l.c., 1908-09, pp. 10 and 11. A rice of coarse grain. Outturn given and compared with previous years.

- Bankachai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14361. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Bankalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9795, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bankari.**—Fletcher Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bankatulsi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13590, 1879. A race of rice in Bangalore.
- Bankchur.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Stations, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, requiring to be grown in a depth of water at least three-fourths of the stem. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1027, 1875. A race of rice in 24 Parganas. Grown on low land, where the waters rise 4 or 5 feet. Sown from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng., l.c., Regr. B, No. 3575, 1875. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Bankemoti.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Banki.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Sultanpur. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 539. A race of *ausani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti. Rep., Partabgarh Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 3. Outturn given. Porter Settle. Rep., Allahabad District, 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Bankia.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given of Saharanpur.
- Bankin.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Named as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Bankiras.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohardaga, fine quality, sown on moist land, usually transplanted. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1043, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohardaga. Sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November.
- Bankmal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5981, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Banko.**—Rep. Oper. Dept. of Agric., Madras Pres., 1904-05, p. 7. Yield per acre given. Rep. Dept. of Agric., Madras, App. iii (a), 1906-07, p. 44-5. A race of Bombay rice sown in February and reaped in October. Method of cultivation and yield per acre given. Tropical Agriculturist, xxv, October 1905, p. 576. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877,

- p. 240. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Bankoi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14-15. A race of *sarad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *sarad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Cuttack District.
- Bankool.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bankosh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 365, 1875. Named as a rice of Mymensingh.
- Bankpanjar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1060, 1875, p. 23. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land and cut in October and November.
- Banku.**—Rep. Oper., Dept. of Agric., Madras Pres., 1903-04, p. 3. Mentioned as having attracted some notice round the farm on account of (i) its tillering character which makes it possible to plant it thinly and save seed, and (ii) its capability to mature rapidly. Rep. 1. c., 1906-07, pp. 15, 43 and 49. Yield per acre given. Rep. Dept. of Agric., Madras, 1908-09, App. i, p. 29. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given. Lonsdale in Agric. Journ., India, iv, April 1909, p. 158. Mentioned as a race of rice of fine quality. Experimented in the Sivagiri Farm, Tinnevely District. Lonsdale in Dept. of Agric., Madras, iii, Bull. No. 61, 1909, pp. 5 and 7. Mentioned as cultivated in the Sivagiri Farm, Tinnevely District. Good quality.
- Bankui.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 36. A long-stemmed rice in the 24-Parganas, growing in nine or ten feet of water.
- Banla.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Banni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Goālpāra, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bannya mugi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Banoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Banpasa.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Kumaun Division.
- Banree Thorace.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice cultivated in the District.
- Bans Gopal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb.

- Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bans Moogoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bansamat.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 172. A long-stemmed rice in the Bakarganj District.
- Bansari.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 19. Mentioned as a race of rice in Ghāzipur.
- Bansbati.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. Analyses of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Bans bhanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Bansbil.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhāli, sown on low and marshy land in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4124, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhāli.
- Bansfool.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice grown in the Bhāgalpur District. Outturn and value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10178, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bansful.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice in Dumraon. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11620, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bans-gaja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in the Birbhūm District. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11081, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bansgajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan; always transplanted. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6433, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Bansgoja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3017, 1875. Name only. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4686, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Bansguja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2766, 1875, p. 120. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bansguji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Bansh danga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14444, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bansh fool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9911, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Bansh kanta.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1886, p. 32. Named as that of a rice of the Nadiā District.
- Bansh mari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11594, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Banshala.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *amon* rice in Jessore.
- Banshally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Banshi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9872, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Banshi kolam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5650, 1876. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Pābna.
- Banshphul syllya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bansi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown in March to June, transplanted in July to September and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 677, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra, meaning "Flute."
- Bansiraj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 537, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in Faridpur, called "King of the pipe," i.e., an expert vocal musician. The word "raj" is generally used to indicate superiority or excellence. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5647, 1876. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Pābna.
- Bansjohul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahukan* rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Banskatta.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bansmatee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 27. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bansmati.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 83, 94, 99, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from the Punjab. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Kangra valley. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, pt. ii, 1883-84, p. 59. Mentioned as a race of rice cultivated in this district. Method of cultivation described. Barnes and Lyall, Settle. Rep., Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1889, p. 26. Mentioned as a race of rice much esteemed by the people in this district. Settle. Rep., Dehra Dun, 1907, p. 14. A valuable class of rice in Dampur, much of which is exported. Rep. Partābgarh Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 3. Outturn given. Mentioned as the best of the finer classes

- of rice grown in Pilibhit. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P. 1906, pp. 4 and 5. Outturn per acre given of both white and red, races (in Sultānpur, Bāndā, and Jālaun). Progs. Board of Agric. India, 1906, p. 141. A fine white rice. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land, in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of first class fine rice in Gavā. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *jachan* or winter rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August and reaped in October and November. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 240. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur. Hunter, l. c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Mānbhūm, cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes, sown after the first showers of rain, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 315. Mentioned as a race of rice in Birbhūm. Exp. Farm Rep. Burdwan, 1896-97, p. 10. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, requires a depth of water reaching at least to the height of three-fourths of the stem. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in the Darjeding District; a strong, sweet-scented grain. Rep. Agric. Br., Dept. of L. R. and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1905-06, p. 5. Yield per acre given of the experiment in the Rajshahi Agric. Station. B. C. Basu, Rep. Rajshahi Agric. Station, E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 32. Yield per acre given. Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1907, p. 42. A race of fine winter rice of Burdwan, experimentally grown in the Rajshahi Agric. Station. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 4685 and 6432, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh and Birbhūm. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 571, 580 and 581. Name only as of samples obtained from Cawnpore, Bihār and Almorā.
- Bansmati lal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Bansmattee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 72. Mentioned as a race of rice of superior quality in Hazāribāgh. Method of cultivation and value given.
- Bansmatti.**—Wilson, Settle. Rep., Punjab, 1884, p. 281. Mentioned as a rice grown in small areas in the Sirsa district as a luxury. Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād District, 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice, method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum,

- Regr. A, No. 441, 1875. A race of rice in Shāhābād. A good aromatic rice, produced on low, well irrigated lands. The two qualities of *bansmatti* are those in most general use in the district. Beng., l.c., Regr. A, No. 1062, 1875, p. 23. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā. Sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from N. W. Provinces. (See *bansmatti*.)
- Bansmoogoor.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named only as grown in the Nadiā District.
- Bansmoti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8883, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Bansmugoor.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December.
- Bansmugre.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5831, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bansmutee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9566, 1877. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Bansmutti.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 116. A race of rice in Puri, grown on low, wet lands, coarse quality.
- Bansmutty.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Banspat.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj, sown in spring and reaped in August.
- Banspata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11606, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Named as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Banspatari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Banspati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15001, 1878. A race of rice in Bakarganj. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bansphool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3959, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Bansphor.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād District, 1878, p. 80. A race of *aghani* rice; method of cultivation given.
- Bansphul.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti; mentioned as being the best and most familiar. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran.

- sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Shāhābād. Method of cultivation given. Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Dumraon Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 16. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Dumraon, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 16-18. Outturn per acre given. Experimented with good results. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse rice in Gayā. Hunter l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted in June—August and cut in the end of November. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in the Birbhūm district. Smith, Dept. of Agric., Bengal, No. 1, 1907, p. 31. Outturn, per acre given. Sibpur Exp. Farm, 1898-99, p. 10. Experimentally cultivated. Sibpur l. c., 1902-03, p. 9. Experimentally cultivated with bad results. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, Nos. 954 and 1075, 1875. A race of rice in Murshidābād and Lohārdagā.
- Bansphul salnya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 688, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bansphuli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Banspore.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given (Bāndā).
- Bansranga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 825, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Bansur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Banta Boka.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agric.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *shallee* or *aman* rice of the *lakee* or finer variety in Assam, grown on low lands, and transplanted. Grain white and large. Outturn, value and cost of cultivation given.
- Banta phool.**—Settlem. Rep. Māndla C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. Mentioned as a race of rice in the District.

- Bantia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* or *krimantik* rice in Darjeeling.
- Bantjar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December.
- Bantona gati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2774, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in Balasore.
- Bann aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11605, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Banya mugi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 678, 1875, p. 13. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 335. A race of *aman* or *jatan* rice, sown broadcast in June on moist land. Method of cultivation given, Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, pp. 271 and 272. A race of rice in Jalpaiguri, sown broadcast on low lying lands, reaped in December and January—cultivated very little. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A long-stemmed rice in Goālpāra, sown on marshy land in February and March and reaped in October and November. Not transplanted. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 122. A long-stemmed rice cultivated very little in the Eastern Duārs. The stem rises with the water. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 190. A long-stemmed rice in Nowgong, sown in May and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., p. 251. A rice grown in Sibsāgar, sown about April and reaped in November, requires deep water and grows in proportion to the rising of the water. Hunter, l. c., p. 45. A rice cultivated in Kāmṛūp, sown broadcast in February and March and reaped in June and July.
- Bao dhan.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc., Assam, 1841, p. 90. Mentioned as being a rice produced all the year round. Ann. Rep. Dept. of L. R. and Agric., Assam, 1893-94, p. 20. Name only. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, pp. 231 and 251. A long-stemmed rice not commonly cultivated in Sibsāgar, sown in March and April. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water. It flourishes in water from one to thirty feet deep. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 21. A long-stemmed rice cultivated chiefly in the neighbourhood of Barpeta, in Kāmṛūp, where the land is low and swampy. Flourishes in water from 6 to 12 feet deep. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmṛūp.
- Bao jhulki sallya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Baoijhuki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9912, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Baola Aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10785, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Baos kain.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8222, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.

- Baoo mootha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8229, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Bar chakua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Bar chukuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Bar Dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum List A, No. 2049, 1875. Mentioned as a rice in Sibsagar. Inferior quality.
- Bar Ekra.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 92. A race of *ashoo* or *aus* rice in Assam, grown on high land. Red, large grain. Outturn, value and cost of cultivation given.
- Bar khamti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Bar mathanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, sown on low lands during the rainy season.
- Bar neghiri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Bar panati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Bar phal pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Bar rasi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown on lower terraces and in drainage hollows in July, transplanted and reaped in November.
- Bar sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsagar, sown in June and reaped in December; requires plenty of water.
- Bar sohagmani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, sown on low lands during the rainy season.

- Bara.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. Named as a race of rice in Peshāwar. Punjab Gazetteer, 1894-95, p. 113. Named as a race of rice cultivated in Sialkot. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, Orissa, ii, appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133. A species of *biali* rice in Cuttack, represented by five races. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *biali* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on high land in May and reaped in September. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season.
- Bara aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh.
- Bara balam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bara bati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bara bhat.**—R. E. P. Office. Rice grown on sandy soil in Dhārwar.
- Bara bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore, sown dry on the field.
- Bara chaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6746, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bara champa.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *sarad* rice in Cuttack.
- Bara dhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of rice in Darjeeling, sown on high lands in May and reaped in November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 73, 96, 98, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Tezpur, Assam. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 3986 and 7744, 1875 and 1876. A race of rice in Rājshāhi and Dinājpur.
- Bara digha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur. The stem increases with the rise of water.
- Bara gajia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14422, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bara ganjia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bara ganjiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Bara jashoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bara Jashwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14409, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.

- Bara jasoya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Bara kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5940, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bara katki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Bara kundie.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā—most common.
- Bara manik kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11599, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bara mantasvar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14992, 1878. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Bara moghad.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice growing in Belgauin.
- Bara mnda.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā—most common.
- Bara mugdhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *dōn* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahukau* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September.
- Bara-pani-sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Baragu kaddi bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Baragu sanna.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Barah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12293, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Barai Sail.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. Mentioned as a race of rice in Cāchār, value given.
- Baran.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June, and reaped from October to December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and D, Nos. 386, and 10115, 1875, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh and Dinājpur.
- Baran aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 59. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi, coarse quality, sown broadcast in beds of *bils*, and reaped in December and January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A rice in Farīdpur, represented by 23 races. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10755, 1877. A race of rice in Pabna.
- Baranti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. Mentioned as a race of rice in Shāhābād. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83.

- Recorded as a coarse rice in Gayā. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5180, 1876. A race of rice in Gayā.
- Barapanati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14402, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Barapanka.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri, grown on moderately high land. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13,606, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Barapukhiraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9756, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Barapunka.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist. 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sara* rice in Cuttack.
- Barapunko.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3362, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bararong.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9838, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Barasani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September.
- Barasany.**—Jogendra Deb Roykut in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. Mentioned as a race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Barasar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, page 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in the end of November.
- Barashamras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14450, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Barashatia bhadui.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5828, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Barashyamras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14417, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Barauga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast on low land in June and reaped in November and December.
- Barbang.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *at* or *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and reaped from July to August.
- Bar-bini.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July, transplanted, and reaped in December and January.
- Bardamugdhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1041, 1876. A race of *don* rice in Lohardāgā. Sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November.
- Bardhana.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 73-95, 99, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Goalpara, Assam.

- Hooper, l.c., pp. 75, 94, 99, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rangoon.
- Baret.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5853, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidabad.
- Barga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse quality, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June, and reaped in December; requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Barhmaha.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice in Basti. Highly esteemed.
- Bari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Baria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5818, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidabad.
- Barik vanksal.**—K. V. Ghaisas, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1892-93, p. 82. Outturn per acre given—Ratnagiri.
- Barinde Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10754, 1877. A race of rice in Pabna.
- Bariola.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Barjata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Barjul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast on marshy land from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Bar-juls.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsagar, sown in June and reaped in December.
- Barka Kolomba.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Barka Mahadya.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 64. A race of Bombay rice; outturn and cost per acre given.
- Barka rungee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9616, 1877. A race of rice in Bhagalpur.
- Barki Mahadi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Bar-laira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behâr; Method of cultivation given.
- Baro chapal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14377, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr.
- Baro chenga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10197, 1877. A race of rice in Dinâjpur.
- Baro dhan chaul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11602, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Baro dholabochoi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14391, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr.
- Baro ghunshi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Baro komra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Baro kunra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Barogar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 28. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirhut. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse quality, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June and reaped in December. Requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Baron.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12803, 1877. A race of rice in Dinâjpur.
- Barosbir.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Barpanji-sori.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* or *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and harvested in July and August.
- Barti.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Barudie.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3390, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Barum aram.**—Land Records Adm. Rep., Burma, 1901-02, p. 16. Mentioned as having been distributed in Toungoo and Pegu for experiment on water-logged lands.
- Barunaputnai.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Baruni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Barus.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, growing on a high, dry soil, sown from April to May and reaped in August and September.

- Barwi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* or *jarhan* rice in Basti.
- Bas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr of rather coarse grain, generally used by the husbandmen for their home consumption. Grows in a depth of 12 to 13 feet of water.
- Basbatti.**—Punjab Gazetteer, 1894-95, p. 113. A race of rice cultivated in Siâlkot.
- Basbir.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Basbirili.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5900, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Baseemati sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6411, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhûm.
- Basful.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 81, 93, 102, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raxaul, Champâran.
- Basgaja.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44 to 46. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in December or January. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January.
- Bashbashala.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Bashbeer.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13962, 1881. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Bashbir.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bashee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *amon* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Basheeraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1716, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in Mymensingh, known as "King of the pipe", probably on account of its length.
- Bashiraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5507 and 8023, 1876. A race of rice in Faridpur and Mymensingh.
- Bashiraj Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10749, 1877. A race of rice in Pâbna.
- Bashmati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bashpair.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bashpait.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.

Bashpar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6587, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.

Bashphul sallya.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Bashphuli.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.

Basiraj.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice cultivated in the plain adjoining Hill Tippera, sown on moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, pp. 419, 420. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Mymensingh, sown in April, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotua amoun* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in moist lands from March to May and reaped in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B, C and D, Nos. 4134, 5547 and 9695, 1875, 1876 and 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, Faridpur and Dacca.

Basirgadhipa.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5675, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.

Basmathi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *ughani* rice in Purnea, fine grain, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.

Basmati.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Kashmir,—two qualities—value given. Stewart, Punjab Plants, 1869, p. 259. A race of rice cultivated throughout the Punjab—said to be the best. Lawrence, Assess. Rep., Donsu Machabamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 9. Price given. Lawrence, l. c., 1890, pp. 14 to 18. A white soft rice, value given. Lawrence, l. c., Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A race of rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, l. c., Jamsirgarh Tahsil, 1892, p. 11. A race of white rice grown in this Tahsil. Rivett, Assess. Rep. Hamal Tainagor, Kashmir 1895, p. 5. A race of rice grown in Khuihama in this Tahsil. Lawrence, Valley of Kashmir, 1895, pp. 326 to 336. Mentioned as a race of white rice, much esteemed. Settle. Rep. Punjab, 1874, p. xxxix. Mentioned as not being produced in this district.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Lahore. Baden-Powell, l. c., i, 1868, p. 234. Mentioned as a race of rice in Amritsar. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist. Punjab, 1883 to 1884, pp. 156 to 157. Mentioned as a race of rice grown in this district. Fine quality. Gazetteer, l. c., 1897, p. 82. Mentioned as a race of rice cultivated in the Beas and Sutlej Valleys. Method of cultivation given. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Palam Valley, Kangra; value and yield given. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist.

- Punjab, 1883 to 1884, pp. 156 and 157. A race of rice in the Pālam Valley, Kangra District. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Hoshiārpur. Gazetteer, Hoshiārpur Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 92. Mentioned as a race of rice grown in this district. Montgomery, Settle. Rep., Hoshiārpur Dist., Punjab, 1879 to 1884, and 1885, p. 88. Mentioned as a race of rice of the first class in this district. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. Value given of the Siālkot rice. Baden-Powell, l. c., i, 1868, p. 233. Value of the Simla race given. Gazetteer, Simla Dist., Punjab, 1888-89, pp. 57 to 58. Method of cultivation, yield and price given. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. Outturn given of the Sirsa District. Hooper, in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 81, 93, 100, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khātmandū. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. Mentioned as a race of rice in the Shāhabād District. Ann. Rep. Dept. of L. R. and Agric., Bengal, 1902-03, p. 7. Outturn given for the Dumraon Farm. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq. etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807 to 1813], i, 1838, p. 276. One of the very finest rices in Bihar. Montgomery Martin, l. c., i, 1838, App., p. 28. Name only in table showing loss in cleaning the rice in the husk and of separating the husk without boiling. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13307, 1878. A race of rice in Bihar.
- Basmattee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 13665, 1875. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Basmati.**—Gazetteer, Amritsar Dist., Punjab, 1893-94, p. 92. Mentioned as a race of rice in this District.
- Basmaty.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the Sikkim Himalaya.
- Basmuti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7582, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Basmuttee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Blechynden, l. c., 1870, p. 68. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Basmutti.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice in this district. Method of cultivation given.
- Baspair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown in the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November or December.
- Baspat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13959, 1881. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Bassoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Basua beti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, grown on high lands in June and July, transplanted, and reaped in December and January.

- Basubati.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14 and 15. A race of *sarad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *sarad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December.
- Basudebbhog.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44 to 46. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May and June and harvested in December and January.
- Basumati.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 83, 92, 101, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Amritsar. Hooper, l. c., pp. 76, 83, 101, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Bata amun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9759, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Batarani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast. Method of cultivation given.
- Batar-paij.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 293. A race of *boro* rice in Faridpur, sown on marshy lands from October to December, transplanted and reaped from March to May.
- Batasa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of first class fine rice in Gayā.
- Batasfeni.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given.
- Batasi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Batasphani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Bataspheni.**—Rep. Dept. of L. R. and Agric., Bengal, 1897-98, p. 18. Experimented in the Dumraon Farm.
- Batasuwa.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice cultivated in the Kumaun Division.
- Bate.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6582, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Batepur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3595, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj.
- Bateshvar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 61812, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

- Bateshwar.**—Sachchidananda Mukerjee, Settle. Rep., Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. A race of *aus* rice.
- Batgooti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13043, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Bathasdol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, growing in a high or medium moist soil. (For method of cultivation see *bhadai*.)
- Bati kadua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3340, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Batisa.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteers of U. P. and Oudh, xlv, 1903, p. 38. A race of early rice in Bahraich.
- Batisha.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Lucknow.
- Bat-kapahi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakshmipur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season.
- Bato.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 17. A race of *amon* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Batpakur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8046, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Batsabhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2760, 1875. Mentioned as a race of rice in Balasore; means "food for the Emperor."
- Batsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghan* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Batya.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice in this district. Method of cultivation given.
- Bauari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Baudhan.**—Rep. Oper., Dept. of L. R. and Agric., U. P., 1894-95, p. 6. Imported from Assam, and experimented in the Cawnpore Farm and gave a high outturn.
- Baudulali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

- Baugilal-Patni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13599, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bauk.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 26. A race of fine rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bauk choor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bauk Tulsee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Baul bora.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Baula.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry land in April and reaped in July and August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 738, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Baulam.**—Saachhidananda Mukerjee, Settlm. Rep. Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. Mentioned as a race of *aus* rice.
- Baulan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bākarganj. Sown in spring and early part of hot weather; reaped in August.
- Baunsa mota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3771, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Baunskani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3778, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bauri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Baush pair.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bava.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 122. The *hao* rice of Eastern Duārs, long-stemmed. It is sown broadcast and is reaped in December and January. The stem rises with the water in which it grows.
- Bawag.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. The broadcast rice of Gavā is called by this name. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 230. The broadcast rice of Shāhābād, which is sown broadcast in June or July and reaped in November and December, is called by this name.
- Bawai bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bawai jhoobee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3941, 1875. race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Bawyauk.**—Rep. Summary Settlm. Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 41. Outturn given.

- Bawyanke.**—Rep. Summary Settle. Kyaukpyu Dist. Burma, 1905, p. 4. Outturn given.
- Baw-yoot.**—Rep. Settle. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1880, p. 9. A race of rice in the District.
- Baya hunda.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1903-09, pp. 89, 94, 100, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Berhampur, Ganjam, Madras.
- Bayalum dalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1888, p. 129. Mentioned as a race of fine rice grown to a small extent.
- Bayar bant.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Bayar neja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described.
- Bayda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12975, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Bayra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur.
- Baytee.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1903-09, pp. 73, 92, 103, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bazal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9751a, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Beali Ikree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3799, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bearsali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of rice in Dhārwar, of medium quality.
- Beaulia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5719, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Beayats Alukchukla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore.
- Bedi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *bahadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Beedursalee.**—Bomb. Govt. Sel., No. clv, (N. S.) R. A. R., 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in the old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar. Method of cultivation given.
- Beejoy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12295, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Beekvieyo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11130, 1878. The Lepchā name for a race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Beele-son-sallee.**—Bomb. Govt. Sel., No. clv, (N. S.) R. A. R., 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in the old Bankapur Taluka,

- Dhārwar. Said to be the best and most expensive; method of cultivation given.
- Beer Madlah.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, value given.
- Beer mali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4821, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Beer polah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5107, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Beereyn.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *aus* rice in Cāchār. Value given.
- Beem.**—Settlem. Rep., C. P. 1869, p. 35. Name only as a race of rice in Upper Godāvāri.
- Begma.**—Nāgpur Exp. Farm Rep., C. P., 1902-03, p. 12. Experimented with good results. Exp. Farm Rep., C. P., 1903-04, p. 11. Experimented successfully.
- Begami.**—Wace, Settlem. Rep., Simla Dist., Punjab, 1884, p. 14. Known as "queen's rice" in the District. Gazetteer, Simla Dist., Punjab, 1888-89, p. 61. Known as "queen's rice" in the District. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 82. Mentioned as a rice of Simla. Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. Mentioned as a race of rice of Lahore. Baden-Powell, l. c., i, 1868, p. 233. Mentioned as a much esteemed rice in Kangra. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, pp. 156-157. A race of fine quality rice in the Ribhu valley, Kangra. Barnes and Lyall, Settlem. Rep., Kangra Dist., 1889, pp. 26-27. One of the most esteemed races of rice in Kangra. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1897, p. 82. A race of rice cultivated in the Beas and Sutlej valleys. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 92. A race of rice in this District. Montgomery, Settlem. Rep., Hoshiarpur Dist., 1885, pp. 88-89. A race of rice of the first class in this District. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, Gujranwāla Dist., Punjab, 1893-94, p. 105. A race of rice in this District. Method of cultivation given. Ann. Rep. Dept. of L. R. and Agric., Bengal, 1902-03, p. 7. Outturn given of experiment in Dunraon farm. Nāgpur Exp. Farm Rep., 1902-03, p. 12. Experimented with good results.
- Begoon bichi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9933, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Begun.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Simla.
- Begum Bichy.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A Bengal race of rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Begun Bichi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24 Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September. Beng. Econ.

- Museum, Regr. A, No. 259. A race of rice in Chittagong, means "Brinjal seed," small grain; not scented. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5971 and 9856, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad and Dinajpur.
- Begun khir.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Behrah.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, coarse grain, sown on bunded lands with plenty of water, and reaped in the end of October or beginning of November.
- Beki bajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Bela.**—Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, 1888, p. 59. Name mentioned. Rep. Settlem. Oper., Mergui Dist., 1905-06, p. 55. Outturn given.
- Belaraja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6728, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Belat.**—Rep. Settlem. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 57. Outturn given.
- Belat kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14985, 1878. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Beldhan.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Belko.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv., pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in Kanara. Method of cultivation given.
- Bellapati.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and reaped in August.
- Bellaaur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Belmonjia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Named as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Beloriya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813] i, 1838, Appendix, p. 28. Name only in table showing loss in cleaning the rice in the husk and of separating the husk without boiling.
- Belpandia.**—Keatinge, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1896-97, p. 30. Outturn per acre given in Kanara.
- Belta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6116, 1876. A race of rice in Rajshahi.
- Belwar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 28. A long-stemmed race of rice in Tirhut.

- Bembala.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 450. A race of rice in Malabar, cultivated on *Ubayuna* ground. A four months' crop.
- Benachal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Benaful.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Benafuli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and E, Nos. 6438 and 11607, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Birbhūm and Murshidābād.
- Benahooli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10865, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Benami.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August, and reaped about December. Method of cultivation given.
- Benaphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sunderbans. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Protapa Chandra Ghosha, Substances used for food, drink and smoking by the Natives of Bengal, 1873, p. 2. A short grained race of rice in Hooghly and Burdwan. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 539, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, known as the "flower of khus khus", probably from the flavour of the cooked rice. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and C, Nos. 3722 and 5841, 1875, 1876. This word is the name applied to the flower of the "khus khus" (*Andropogon muricatus*), the well known fragrant grass. Benaphul rice has a small grain, and when boiled emits a pleasant odour. A race of rice in Hooghly, Bogra and Murshidābād.
- Benaphuli.**—Cuttack Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1906-07, p. 8. Yield per acre given. Smith, Departmental Records (Dept. of Agric., Bengal), i, 1907, p. 23. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep., Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. A coarse grained rice. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād. Bengal Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5948, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

- Benet.**—Rep. Settle. Oper., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1890-01, p. 32. Found in the Tazé tract in the District. Coarse and inferior grain.
- Bengalia.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 85, 97, 98, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chikhli, Surat.
- Bengaliu.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice in Surat.
- Bengenguti.**—Ben. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2377, 1875. A race of rice in Nowgong, known as "brinjal seed" from its roundish shape and small size.
- Bengi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Mánbhūm.
- Bengi Lal Patui.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sunderbans.
- Bengnagutia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and harvested in July and August.
- Bengon gooti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, 13074, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Bengon gooti ahu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11395, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Beni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 261. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Beni bachal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24 Parganas, sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Benibhog.**—Ann. Rep., Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 16. Outturn per acre given. Quart. Rep., Dept. Agric., Bengal, ii, 1909, p. 235. A fine race of *aus* rice. Outturn given. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Bennie (chowli).**—Warden in Transactions Agri-Hort. Soc., India, ii, 1829, p. 73. Mentioned as being a race of rice in Arakan, merely used by the natives in their sweetmeats; good for puddings, etc.
- Bent.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār; method of cultivation given. Hunter, i.e., vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Benta.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A race of rice in the Etah district, Agra Division, of a brown colour.
- Bento.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

- Benubhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3786, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Beora.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 59. Named as a race of rice in this District. Method of cultivation given.
- Bera.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice known to the people of Amboli, West of Belgaum. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 86. A winter rice in Singhbhūm, grown on low-lying land in July, transplanted and reaped in December. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bera bento.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bera gangia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 659, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bera gunjia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Beranti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, principally grown on low land in May and June, transplanted in July, and reaped in December; heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Berehati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry land from April to June, and reaped in August and September.
- Berkola.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Berpata.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Berri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Bet.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards either transplanted or not, and finally reaped in November or December.
- Beta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14408. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Beta chour.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3314, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Beta rangi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11066, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Betair.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Rep. Sixth Settle. Jaintiā Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintiā Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May, and reaped in November and December.

- Betak.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bākarganj; method of cultivation given. Satchidananda Mukerjee, Settle. Rep., Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. Named as a race of *aman* rice. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15007, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Betgooti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11401, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Betgutia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from March to April, and harvested in July and August.
- Bethtori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10926, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Beti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 254, 1875. A coarse kind of *ballām* in Chittagong. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A, B and C, Nos. 697, 1112 and 6722, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra, Noākhāli and Tippera.
- Beti Aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6754, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Betichikan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 4117 and 6751, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Noākhāli and Tippera.
- Betlaj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6212, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Betnasia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3776, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Beto.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown—but not extensively—in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5695, 7675, and 9509, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Pabna, Rangpur and Dinājpur. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Betok.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

Betraj.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and E, Nos. 3586 and 1895, 1875, 1881. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

Betta candala.—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 293. Mentioned as a race of rice requiring six months to grow; large grained.

Betta kendal.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, pp. 131-144. A race of rice cultivated in Shimoga. Large grained; requires six months to grow.

Betto.—Rep. Agric. Br. Dept. of Land Rec. and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1905, pp. 16-17. Experimentally cultivated. Yielded grain of the coarsest description and suited only for low land. Yield per acre given.

Beurjhar.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Beurkali.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Bhabli.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of rice in Sibsagar; fine quality.

Bhadai.—A collective name denoting the autumn crop. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. Represented by nine races in Champāran, where it is sown broadcast in April on high ground. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 230. In Shābābād this crop is sown in July or August, and ripens in about sixty days. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 82. In Gayā this crop is sown broadcast in June or July and reaped in sixty days. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 274. Represented by four races in the Sāran district where it is sown broadcast on high ground in June. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. In Tirhut this crop is sown in April or May; not transplanted. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 101. In Murshidābād this crop is synonymous with *aus*. Hunter, l. c., viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April, May and reaped in August and September. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1714, 1878. Named as a September rice in Mymensingh. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 122. In the Eastern Duārs, the second crop is called *bhadai*. It is sown in March and reaped in August or September.

Bhadai malsara.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* rice in Darjeeling, not transplanted.

Bhadain.—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Ghāzipur Dist.), xiii, 1880, p. 19. A race of rice in this district.

Bhadara.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11610, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Bhadari.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of

- aus* rice in Tippera, sown on low and marshy lands in March and reaped in July and August.
- Bhadas.**—Wiltshire, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres. (S. Division), 1884-85, p. 46. Outturn per acre given (Ratnāgiri). K. N., Bhangaonkar, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1892-93, p. 80. Outturn per acre given (Kolāba). Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep., Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Bhadas Halva.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep., Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli, Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Bhadhai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 70. A rice in Malda, which is sown broadcast on high lands and on the banks of rivers in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Bhadi or Bitiri Kheri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7698, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Bhadma.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice grown in Nadia.
- Bhadoi.**—Ann. Rep., Cuttack Agric. Station, 1908-09, pp. 16-17. Cultivated area given and method of cultivation. (See *bhadai*.)
- Bhadooria khandy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5567, 1876. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Bhadsha.**—Bomb. Govt. Sel. No. cxxiii, N. S. R. S. Settlem., Karjat Taluka, Thana, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the district.
- Bhadui aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11595, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Bhadui Shamra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11596, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Bhadun.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, p. 78. Named as an early rice in the United Provinces; sown broadcast in July and reaped in September and October.
- Bhadnyi.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 817. Named as a summer rice in Dinājpur, generally sown broadcast.
- Bhaeda.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bhagari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *bhadai* rice in Champaran, sown broadcast on high ground in April.
- Bhagjana roi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9910, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bhaglashkar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

- Bhagrail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *boran amon* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped from November to January.
- Bhahoraki.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.
- Bhahurnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5237, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Bhaida.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *am* rice in Bākarganj, sown in spring and reaped in August.
- Bhainsa chandi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *dhā* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Bhainslot.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (xiii, 1883), p. 43. A race of rice in Azamgarh, having long, strong stalks, and sown in marshes and old river beds. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhainsloti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tīrhat, sown broadcast on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Bhaislote.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6507, 1876. A race of rice in Sāran.
- Bhaji.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in Simla.
- Bhakua.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore.
- Bhakwa.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep., Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in September.
- Bhalai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 380. A race of *am* rice in Cooch Behār; method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11382. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bhaliadom.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *ammon* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped from November to December.
- Bhalibokra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Bhalkumra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bhaloonki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8225, 1877. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bhalsar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9631, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.

- Bhalsari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, fine quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.
- Bhalunki.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu saral* rice in Cuttack.
- Bhandooasali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3758, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bhandras.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *lahana* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September.
- Bhangaru tigalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Mentioned as a race of fine rice largely grown.
- Bhangrat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Bhanj bhumā.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on middle and high levels in April and May and reaped in September and October.
- Bhankni.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep., Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bhansar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhanta phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *dōa* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December.
- Bhaori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4803, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera.
- Bharar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S, ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bhardoddi.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 328. A race of coarse rice in Hassan, raised where irrigation is deficient.
- Bharma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of rice in Goālpāra, sown in May and June, transplanted in June and July and reaped in September and October.
- Bharua-jata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Bharua-kunri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Bharua-nepa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.

- Bhassa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santal Parganas. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8925, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Bhassa panti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas, sown on low lands; method of cultivation described.
- Bhasha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 69. A race of *aus* rice in Burdwan.
- Bhashuli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11601, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bhassaputty.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas.
- Bhata Dhan.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā, most common.
- Bhatalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5709, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Bhatan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhatasāl.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santal Parganas.
- Bhatee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5258, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Bhathi Sal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A Bengal race of rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bhathial.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, growing in a high dry soil, sown in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Bhatin.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* or *jarhan* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Bhatmundi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *laghu sārā* rice in Cuttack, sown in May on high land and reaped in November.
- Bhatna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24 Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Bhatta.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 16. Name only.
- Bhattasar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and cut in the end of November.

- Bhatti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 28. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirhut.
- Bhatujal khama.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D. No. 9757, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Bhatur.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bhaturi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown in May on dry soil.
- Bhatuwa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almora.
- Bhaula-diga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Bhanthaphul.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District; method of cultivation given.
- Bhawarmoni.**—Rep. Cal. Intern., Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Bhebeli jaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Bhejai.**—Rep. Cal. Intern., Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nagpur.
- Bhejri.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 78, 92, 103, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur, C. P.
- Bhendia Rye.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3021, 1875. Name only.
- Bhera Kavar.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Stations, 1906-07, p. 58. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Bheraphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nagpur.
- Bheria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D. Nos. 8625 and 8639, 1877. A race of rice in Bākarganj and Bhāgalpur.
- Bheria Dhoosra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D. No. 9584, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bheriya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D. No. 9171, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Bherwa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhalaī* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, sown in April and May on high dry soil, and reaped in August and September.
- Bhiadha.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bhija katha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E., No. 12903, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.

- Bhini anar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bhirkabar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast and reaped in December or January.
- Bhoalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4542, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Bhog bagra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bhog Janarsi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9994, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bhog jira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bhog lashkar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj sown in the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November or December. Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 535, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, called "food for the sailor or soldier."
- Bhog lashkor.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bhoinsloti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in December or January.
- Bhoja lokee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, 10417, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Bhojan kappur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5488, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Bhojan kapur.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 508, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur; called "eatable camphor" from the flavour of the boiled rice.
- Bhojan karpur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.
- Bhojan Karpur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, pp. 276 and 297. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur. Hunter, l. c. v, 1875, p. 171. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bākarganj. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 4510 and 6729, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore and Tippera.

- Bhojan kurul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6732, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Bhojan-sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 287. A race of *kalaria* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields in June and reaped in October and November.
- Bhokhoorie Boka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12931, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Bhol kumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15022, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Bhol kunaur.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bholsur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Bhomar kannu.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Bhondi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *dhadai* rice in Champāran, sown broadcast on high ground in April.
- Bhongal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165 (foot-note). Mentioned as a race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Bhoolee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bhoontiaadum.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bhooshi.**—List Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Name only as that of a rice in the Nadiā District.
- Bhoosur.**—Jogendra Deb Roykut in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 155. A race of rice in Cooch Behār. Value given.
- Bhoot sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9486, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwān.
- Bhoourh Sylhet.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 53. A race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bhosa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6439, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Bhowani Bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 9746, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Bhringal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice, in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.

- Bhujbhueyar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4687, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribāgh.
- Bhujsha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *am* rice in Goalpāra, sown in March and April and reaped in June and July. Requires moist land and is not transplanted.
- Bhula.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Bhulseria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9372, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Bhunbiranj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhunisa chandi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1067, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā. Sown on moist land about July and cut in October and November.
- Bhunli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhura.**—Rep. Exp. Farm, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A Bombay race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Bhuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Bhurida langi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Pargannas.
- Bhusalia.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 85, 97, 98, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chikhlī, Surat.
- Bhusar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Bhushar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regr. D, No. 10199, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bhushi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Bhushi mordan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3591, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Bhuska.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary States, Chotā Nāgpur; sown on high levels of terraced slopes and reaped in October.

- Bhutajan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11616, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Bhut kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5966, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Bhut nundi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on high land in May and reaped in November.
- Bhuta.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Bhutharkajar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bhutia galong.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 264, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Chittagong.
- Biali.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix i, 1872, pp. 14 and 15. A rice in Puri, sown on high but moist land in June or July and reaped in October and November. It is represented by three races. Hunter, l. c., ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-135. A rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast in May on high land, the banks of rivers and on the outskirts of villages. Reaped in September. Represented by two races. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A rice in Cuttack, corresponding to the *aus* or autumn rice of Bengal, sown broadcast in May and reaped in September. Hunter, l. c., xix, 1877, p. 93. A rice in Puri, represented by three races, sown on high but moist land in June or July and reaped in October or November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, p. 76. Named as a rice in Cuttack which is sown in moist lands in May or June and reaped in August and September. Represented by three races. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Bibhishansal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Bibor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June, and reaped in December. It requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Biddiurki.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bijhali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in the end of November.
- Biji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1817, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra, called "seed-like".

- Bikakki.**—Laird-Macgregor, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1899-1900, p. 6. Outturn per acre given in Kanara, sown on sandy dark-brown soil, needs no irrigation.
- Bilangota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9810, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Bilat kalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bilat kalaum.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 705, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Bilati shallya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9884, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Bilaur.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* or *jarhan* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Bile bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given. R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bile Pandia.**—Deshmukh, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1897-98, p. 64. Outturn per acre given in Kanara.
- Bile sanna bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr, much esteemed.
- Bilgo.**—McCallum, Statem. Crop Exp., 1879-80. Results given in Karwar Taluka.
- Bili chembe.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bili dappa.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Biji kaddi bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bili kanade doddi.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bili kannu pegge.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bili sanna batta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Seringapatam, Mysore. Method of cultivation given. Rice, i.e., i, 1897, p. 113. A race of rice in Belūr. Method of cultivation given.
- Bili sanna bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bili sepo.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 89, 93, 101, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Bellary, Madras.
- Billa gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12015, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Billah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6199, 1876. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Bilmadla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4290, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.

- Bilmonji.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Biloti shoil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6127, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Bilugyun.**—Gaitskell, Rep., Settle. Oper., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1892-94, (1896), p. 56. Value given.
- Bily ayki.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. A race of rice in Mangalore.
- Bily-chaningy.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 366. Outturn given both of a good and of an indifferent crop.
- Bily sanabutta.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 85. A race of rice in Seringapatam. Buchanan-[Hamilton], l.c., i, 1807, p. 366. Outturn given both of a good and indifferent crop.
- Binama chaul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 11604, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bindhi pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Raugpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bindigazia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum List A, No. 850, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Bindisar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Bindithoranga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14359, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Bindhupul.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* rice in this district. Method of cultivation given.
- Bini.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown in May and reaped in September and October.
- Bini kala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bini-mali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on wet lands in July and August; transplanted.
- Bini tarki.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Bini thoronga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 279. A race of *lutari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Binna fool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5580 and 9880, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Faridpur and Dinājpur.

- Binna ful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and F, Nos. 6124 and 14133, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi and Cooch Behar.
- Binnaphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May, and reaped from June to August. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj, sown in spring and reaped in August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5137, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Binnaphul-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 331. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Binni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown in moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. D and E, Nos. 9914, 12037 and 13967, 1877, 1881. A race of rice in Dinajpur, Dacca and Bakarganj.
- Birabati.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri. Yields fine rice for cooking—value stated.
- Biraganjia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra.
- Birai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8636, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Biramphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, sown on high or medium land.
- Biranj.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A white race of rice in the Etah District.
- Biranjphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Biranphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, fine grain, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in October and November.
- Bircha bahadar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

- Birhuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Biriajan.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack.
- Birimadla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5711, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Birlaphul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 807, 1875. Name only as a race of rice in Goalpāra.
- Birmadla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 724, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Birmadli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *rupa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Birmadole.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 709, 1875. Name only as a rice in Goalpāra.
- Birmali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī, sown on low and marshy land in March and April, transplanted in June and July, and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 4128 and 6796, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Noākhālī and Tippera.
- Birmandali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Birmanduli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11379, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Birmerhal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12006, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Birnahphul.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton; 1807-1813,] ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur of fine quality. Value given.
- Birnahphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Birni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown in May and reaped in September and October. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8121, 1876. A race of rice in Mālda.
- Birpal.**—Rep. Cal Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Birpala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Birun.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Rep. Sixth Settle., Jaintiā Parganas, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintiā Parganas.

- Biruti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in the Birbhūm district.
- Bishankharka.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Bitā.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh.
- Bitari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. (Synonymous with *aus*.) A rice in Cooch Behār, sown broadcast in February and March and reaped in May and June. Method of cultivation given by Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 24. A rice in Goalpara, synonymous with *aus* which see.
- Bitri.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, p. 72. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhubrī, Assam.
- Bitri dholi.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of Jalpaiguri, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Bitri Guria.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of Jalpaiguri, sown mixed with *bitri dholi*: having dark grey-brown glumes.
- Biyyam.**—Morris, Descript. and Hist. Acc., Godāveri, Madras, 1875, pp. 67 and 68. Name only.
- Black Joha.**—Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A fine winter rice. Progs., l. c., 1907, p. 42. A race of fine winter rice of Assam, experimentally grown in the Rājshāhi Agric. Station.
- Boadhan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmrup.
- Boakana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12980, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Boakolia.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. S. pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Boal Dar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7875, 1876. A race of *bhadoi* rice in Dinājpur.
- Boal Dara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6766, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Boalgabee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3932, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Boaljhoopi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12786, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Boaljhupee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10200, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Boalkalna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5954, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Boalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1692, 1875. Named as

- a race of rice in Mymensingh. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4827, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Boalidar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aus* rice in Goaljāra, sown in March and April and reaped in June and July. Requires moist land and is not transplanted.
- Boapakhri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Boati kandi sao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bocha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3382, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Bodka Garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bom. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 105. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A Bombay race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bodla-champa.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *laghu srad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May on high land and reaped in November. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *laghu srad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May on high land and reaped in November.
- Bodra Champa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3777, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bodra dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3999, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Boga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār, eaten uncooked and only requires to be steeped in cold water for a short time to soften it.
- Boga ahu.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing in the Lakhimpur District.
- Boga baugan jute.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc., Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 59. Named as a race of *ahu* rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Boga jhul.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Boga luja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5680, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Boga Phorma.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* rice of *phorma* variety in Assam, sown on high land—coarse red grain.
- Boge tora.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841. Named as a race of *ahu* rice in Assam.

- Bogee Tagigray.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *shallee* or *aman* rice of *lahce* or fine variety in Assam, grown on low lands, and transplanted; grain white, middle-sized.
- Bogner.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. Named as a race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Bogra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1903-09, pp. 83, 92, 102, 108. Analysis of a sample from Sirmūr, Punjab.
- Bahori.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bohmali.**—Montgomery Martin, History, Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 319. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Boira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1424a, 1875. Name only.
- Boira aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10764, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Bojia khali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6213, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Boka.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1811, p. 59. Named as a race of *hali* or transplanted winter rice, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 51. A race of rice in Goālpāra which is eaten uncooked, being only steeped in water till it becomes soft. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1903-09, pp. 72 and 73. Named as a race of rice in Assam which does not require boiling, but only to be steeped in hot water. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and E, Nos. 5426 and 11409, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly and Mangaldai, Assam.
- Bokadaw.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in the Moulmein district, sown in shallow water in the beginning of the rains and harvested after three or four months.
- Boka jahinga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to two feet deep.
- Bok-bora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 832, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Bokhraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5689, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Boko borni.** Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 841, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Bokondoli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13054, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai.

- Bokori.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinajpur. Value given.
- Bokra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas. Blechynden, l.c., p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Bokundoli Joha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13055, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Bokuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3590, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Bola mallige.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, pp. 131-141. A race of rice in Belūr. Method of cultivation given.
- Bolam.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Bolan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5860, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh, ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Named as of a sample of *aus* rice obtained from Bogra.
- Boldar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, l.c., x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *bhadai* rice in Darjeeling.
- Boldea.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 834, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara, called "bull driver."
- Boldyarangi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Bolkuli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11598, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bollunarlu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice of coarse quality in this District.
- Bolmallige.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Bolnam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10928, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Boloon.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Bolu mallige.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Bonarama.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 519, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, known as "pleasure of the wilderness."
- Bonbota.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A Bengal race of rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.

- Bone shone.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bongata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 957, 1875. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bonkoomar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bonshaful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6131, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Bonshoo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *amon* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Bonye ghoki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6112, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Boodha moonda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8221, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Booka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13051, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Boora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7902, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Boorah koyah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9535, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Boorhwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4688, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribagh.
- Bor.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12064, 1877. A race of rice in Goalpara.
- Bora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. An early rice in Hazaribagh, sown broadcast on *tān* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in the end of August. Hunter, l.c., xvi, 1877, p. 339. A spring rice in Lohardagā, sown broadcast in November and December and harvested in April and May. Hunter, l.c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Ravenshaw in Journ. Agric-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of spring rice in Puri, widely grown in the borders of *jhils* and artificially irrigated. Taylor, Topo. and Statist. of Dacca, 1840, pp. 125-127. A rice of Dacca and Mymensingh. Method of cultivation given. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *shallee* or *aman* rice of *lahoe* or fine quality in Assam, grown on low lands and non-transplanted. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. A race of *aus* rice in Sylhet, sown in November, transplanted in January and February and reaped in April and May. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. D and E, Nos. 9755, 10151, and 12062, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca, Dinājpur and Goalpara. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 578, 579. Named as of samples obtained from Bogra and Kāmrup.
- Bora balam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12049, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

- Bora balian.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Bora chaul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11617, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bora kumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15014, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Bora nagoa shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7910, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bora noona.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7904, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Bora pani sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June and reaped from November to January.
- Bora sal.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of Singhbhūm.
- Bora sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Borati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bihār.
- Borhulda.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. Named as a race of *hali* rice in Assam, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Boriat digholi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5967, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Borkaha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12914, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Borkuli bangan jute.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. Named as a race of *aku* rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Bormakoorie.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shallee* or *aman* rice in Assam, grown on high land; white, middle-sized grain.
- Bornee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *shallee* or *aman* rice of *lahee* or fine quality, grown on low lands and transplanted; grain large and white.
- Borni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 793, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Borni aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling, having three sub-races.
- Boro.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l.c., xi, 1877, pp. 109 and 110. A

spring rice in Patna, sown in November or December, and reaped in April or May. Hunter, l.c., xiv, 1877, p. 335. A rice in the Santál Parganas, sown in marshes in November or December, and reaped in May. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1876, p. 80. A rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on low marshy land in October or November, and reaped in March and April. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1876, p. 329. A spring rice in Hooghly, sown in December and January, transplanted and reaped in April and May. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 64. A spring rice in Nadiā, planted in January or February, and reaped in March or April. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 82. A rice in Dacca, represented by two varieties—the *boro* proper and *lipā*. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1697, 1875. A rice in Mymensingh—"transplanted." Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 119. A spring rice in Mymensingh which is sown in November and December and reaped from March to May. Hunter, l.c., viii, 1876, p. 209. A rice in Bogra not much cultivated, sown broadcast on low, marshy land in October and reaped in March and April. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, pp. 816-827. A spring rice in Dinājpur, rather little raised. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A spring rice in Dinājpur, sown in February and reaped in May. Hunter, l.c., vii, 1876, p. 70. A rice in Málā, chiefly used by the cultivators themselves, coarse grain, sown in November and December, transplanted and reaped in April and May. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, pp. 296-298. A rice grown in deep water in Faridpur, sown from October to December, transplanted and reaped from March to May—represented by five races. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 202. A spring rice in Bākarganj, cultivated to a considerable extent on the alluvial river accretions, sown broadcast in December, transplanted and reaped in April or May. Hunter, l.c., vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera, sown from December to February on the banks of rivers, in marshes and accretions formed in the river beds. Reaped in March and April—coarse grain, and only used by the poor. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 776, 1875. Named only as a rice in Goālpāra—transplanted. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 573, 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj and Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and F, Nos. 5118 and 15005, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore and Bākarganj.

Boroaman.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 211. A long-stemmed race of rice in Jessore.

Boroanga.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9846, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Borobengalini.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 806, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.

Borobhadocah.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10423, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.

- Borobini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 267, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Chittagong.
- Borochal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 216, 1875. Means "Boro-crop-rice."
- Borochapul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 796, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goalpāra.
- Borodhan.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], iii, 1838, p. 670. Named only as a spring rice cultivated a little in Sodiya, Assam.
- Borodhaora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10100, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Boroguti bochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 842, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goalpāra.
- Borokalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11613, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Borokamrang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10106, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Boron.**—Taylor, Topo. and Statist., Dacca, 1810, pp. 125-127. Synonymous with *amoun* rice in Dacca, which see.
- Boroputra.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Borpakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 770, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpāra, meaning "large bird."
- Borpakri ranga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 774, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpāra, meaning "large bird-colored."
- Borun Hashka.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bogra; sown broadcast. Value given.
- Botar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 171. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj.
- Botar gabura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Boteschar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12010, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Boteswar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10921, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Botha.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Botia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9807, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Boupaso**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorá.
- Bowaldar**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9481, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwán.
- Bowaldara**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12029, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidábád.
- Bowalia**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8710, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Bowaljhoori**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8711, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Bowlam**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13974, 1881. A race of rice in Bákarganj.
- Bowlgali (Bora)**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3553, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Rájsháhi.
- Bow-pagla**.—Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., xii, 1902 (Oct.-Dec.), p. 119. Named as a race of scented rice, so called as the daughter-in-law who is supposed to cook it becomes intoxicated or maddened by the fumes arising from the process of boiling.
- Boya**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A rice of rather coarse grain in Cooch Behár; generally used by the husbandmen for their home consumption: grows in a considerable depth of water, 12 or 13 feet.
- Boyal kalma**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11615, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidábád.
- Boyalidar**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice grown in Cooch Behár, method of cultivation given.
- Boyapakri**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behár. Method of cultivation given.
- Brag**.—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Hamal Tainagar Dist., Kashmir, 1895, p. 5. A race of rice in Khuihama, in this district.
- Brahmanbai**.—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sárad* rice in Cuttack.
- Brahmin Luksmi**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3772, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Braljamira**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Brambhon nakhi**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Brasi**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Lucknow.

- Braspooloo.**—Transactions, Agri-Hort. Soc., India, ii, 1829, p. 73. A black race of rice in Kyaukpyn, Arakan. Much valued by the Malays.
- Brez.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white hard rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, l. c., Chirat Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 2. A good quality of white rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, l. c., Shopiyon Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, pp. 2—3. A white race of rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, l. c., Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 4. A white race of rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, l. c., Bhiru Magam Tahsil, Kashmir, 1894, pp. 2—3. A good quality of rice in this Tahsil.
- Brindabani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9257, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Brindaisal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nagpur; sown in July, then transplanted, and reaped in November.
- Brindi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown in the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November or December. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Brinj luk.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Peshāwar, grown on land irrigated by the Kābul, Swāt and Bāra rivers. Value given.
- Brinjphool.**—Moens, Settlm. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice in this District.
- Buar bhog.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Bubyauk.**—Rep. Summary Settlm., Kyaukpyn, Burma, 1905, p. 43. Outturn given.
- Buchi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9808, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Budama.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 89, 94, 103, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Nandyāl, Madras.
- Budchandru.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Buddinathbhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2762, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Balasore; remarked as "food for Buddinath," a name of "Siva."
- Budgar.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, soft rice in this Tahsil.
- Budhamunda.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Budhni.**—Exp. Farm, Silpur, 1906-07, p. 6. Experimental results given.

- Budji.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kaslmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Budkata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6437, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Budni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 335. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Exp. Farm Rep., Sibpur, 1904-05, p. 11. Outturn given.
- Budras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6937, 1876. A race of rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Budzag.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kaslmir, 1890, p. 15. A red, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Bughpanjur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4684, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Buhuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6203, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Bu-ki.**—Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, pp. 11-12. Mentioned as a rice met with in different parts of this district.
- Bulan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5836, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bullesomsalee.**—Bomb. Govt. Sel. No. clv (N. S.) R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated. Method of cultivation given.
- Bulood.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Buna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown in marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and finally reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., viii, 1876, p. 59. A name by which the *baran aman* rice of Rajshāhi is known, sown broadcast in beds of *bils* and in very low-lying land. Long-stemmed. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 427, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Sylhet. Remarkd as "either" "wild", or "produce of plants from scattered seed" as opposed to those transplanted. Resembles the "*mahish kul* of Mymensingh." Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9846, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Buna aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown broadcast.
- Bunadudshar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9947, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bunan Aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11619, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Bunaskoopu.**—Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.

- Bunchi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6145, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Bunder Nowk Binnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10424, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Bundia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gota* or upland rice in Lohardagā, sown after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September—not transplanted.
- Buni khear.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10124, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bunki.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1871, p. 98. A race of rice grown in this district. (See *bunki*.)
- Bura.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *aus* rice in Sylhet. Value given.
- Bura bakur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bura binni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9898, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bura hamunda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3795, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Bura harin.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Bura malshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9887, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Bura manteshwar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Bura mathu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 1864, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore.
- Buramula.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Burapagalni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Burbutty.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Bure Moorali.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *aus* rice in Cāchār. Value given.
- Burhi borni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A sub-race of the *borni aman* rice in Darjeeling. For method of cultivation see *aman*.

- Burhin.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9847, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Buri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14374, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Buribanni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Burkalia.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *salī* rice in Cachār. Value given.
- Burmaldi.**—Hooper, in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 90, 103, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kanara, Bombay.
- Buro.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *aus* rice in the 24 Parganas.
- Buromanteshvar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 57. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Buropurbit Koia.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2776, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Burpauk.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Burroughur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9618, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Bursah bahadoor.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5245, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Busut Dole.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9179, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Buswattia.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A good quality of rice in the District, grown on light soil and does not require much water.
- Buthuya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [Compiled from Survey Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Buto.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Butpakur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9182, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Butseer.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5240, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Buya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 59. A name by which the *baran aman* rice of Rājshāhi is also known, sown broadcast in beds of *bils* and in very low-lying land. Long-stemmed.
- Bya.**—Rep. Summary Settlem., Kyaukpū Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 53. Outturn given.
- Byanaphul.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.

- Byat.**—Settlem. Rep., Akyab, 1885-86-87, p. 6. A race of rice in this district. Rep. Settlem. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1880, p. 9. Named as a race of rice met with in this district. Rep. l. c., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, App., p. xxiii. Outturn per acre given. Rep. l. c., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, pp. 11-12. Name only as a race of rice met with in different parts of this district. Rep. l. c., Kyaukse Dist., Burma 1892, pp. 12-13. Name only. R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in the Moulmein district, sown in June, transplanted in July, and harvested in January. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlem. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 65. Yield per acre given. Rep. l. c., Mergui dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 53. Outturn given.
- Byatgale.**—Rep. Settlem. Oper., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1899-1901, p. 32. A race of rice met with in this district.
- Byatgyi.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlem. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 11. Yield per acre given. Morgan Webb, l. c., 1904-05, p. 83. Outturn per acre given.
- Byatlondat.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlem. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 89. Outturn per acre given.
- Byatmidon.**—Rep. Settlem. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, App., p. xxi. Outturn per acre given.
- Byatsala.**—Rep. Settlem. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 55. Outturn given.
- Byatyowa.**—Rep. Settlem. Oper., Katha Dist., Burma, 1903-06, p. 24. A race of the *kaukgyi* rice.
- Byga bakree.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, of poor quality, grown in lands not bounded, with light poor soil, requires little water and is reaped in September and October.
- Bygana.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, p. 38. A race of rice in the District of poor quality, cultivated occasionally by the *Bygas*.
- Bygoon bitchi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10924, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Byra.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.

C

- Cachareah bordhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12891, 1877. A race of rice in Kāmṛūp.
- Cachari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11030, 1877. A race of rice in Cāchār.
- Cado caloothan.**—Shortt, The Rice, 1862, p. 3. Named as a race of rice in Madras which takes six months to ripen. Sown in July or August and harvested in January or February.

- Cagi Ayki.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 33. A race of rice cultivated in Mangalore. Yield given.
- Cago.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 182. A race of rice cultivated in British Kankana. Yield given.
- Caimbuti.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 99. A race of rice cultivated in Priya-pattana, Madras. Yield given.
- Caimbutti.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 366. A race of rice cultivated on watered-lands at Madhugiri, Mysore. Yield given. (See *Doda Caimbutti*).
- Caimbutty.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 293. A race of rice which requires six months to grow; large grained; sown on high lands.
- Caley Haria.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Caliga byra.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 279. Named as a race of rice in Mysore, requiring six months to ripen. (Same as *Cali Yuga*.)
- Cali yuga.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. Synonymous with *Caliga Byra* which see.
- Calii.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 447. Named as a race of rice in Malabar; a four-months crop, sown on *palealil* or high level land.
- Callma.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 376. Named as a race of rice in Malabar. Method of cultivation given.
- Canivaroyen.**—Survey and Settle. Rep., Chellumbrum Taluk, pp. 25, 56 and 57. A race of rice in South Arcot, Madras. Method of cultivation given.
- Canni.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, pp. 447, 448. Named as a crop in Malabar which is sown on *ubayum* or low-level land and reaped in the rainy season. This crop is the most productive.
- Cansu surity.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 142. A race of rice cultivated at Huledy-pura, Kanara. Yield given.
- Car.**—Madras Manual, ii, 1883, p. 67. A race of rice in Chingleput. Value given. Madras, l. c., Tanjore, ii, 1883, p. 128. A race of rice in Tanjore, planted in June and reaped in October. Manual of the administration of Madras, 1885. Named as a rice in Tanjore, Madras. Manual, l. c., 1885. A race of rice in the Trichinopoly district of inferior grain, sown in November and December and harvested in March and April. Eaten by the poor.
- Caracullu.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i,

- 1807, p. 85. Named as a race of rice in Seringapatam, requires 5½ months to ripen.
- Cari bolcari.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore, requiring three months to ripen.
- Cari chaningy.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 366. Named as a race of rice cultivated on watered-lands at Madhugiri, Mysore. Yield given.
- Cari nelli.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 445. Named as a race of rice in Mysore, large grain, requiring four months to ripen.
- Cari sanabutta.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 366. A race of rice cultivated on watered-lands at Madhugiri, Mysore. Yield given.
- Cari toca nelli.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore, requiring three months to ripen.
- Carolina.**—Exp. Farms, Bombay, 1903, p. 41. Outturn per acre given of Surat Farm.
- Carpali.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 376. Named as a race of rice in Malabar. Method of cultivation given.
- Cartipun Arien.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 450. A race of rice in Malabar, cultivated on *ubayun* or low-level land : a four-months crop.
- Caru.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 99. Named as a race of rice cultivated in Priya-pattana, Madras. Yield given.
- Caru Curivay.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 313. Named as a race of rice in Malabar. Yield given.
- Caruma.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, pp. 447, 564. A race of rice in Malabar, cultivated on *paleatit* or high level land.
- Casseephul.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *keunantik* rice in Manbhūm. Value given.
- Chaba.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1905-09, pp. 81, 94, 100, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khatmāndū.
- Chachmoya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August, and reaped about December.
- Chagol bhokri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8706, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

- Chahora.**—Montgomery, Settle. Rep. Punjab, 1879-1884, 1885, p. 88. A race of first class rice in the Hoshiarpur district. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, ii, pt. i, 1875, p. 167. A race of rice in the *dkar* tracts of Sultānpur, Sabāranpur district, known by its long drooping ears.
- Chahow Erikole.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of rice cultivated in Manipur.
- Chahow Munkhang.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of rice cultivated in Manipur.
- Chahow Mussapalbi.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of rice cultivated in Manipur.
- Chahow Puritole.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of rice cultivated in Manipur.
- Chahow Sempak.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of rice cultivated in Manipur.
- Chairhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Chait mallik.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Chaitar dumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14378, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chaiti boro.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 329. A race of *boro* or spring rice in Hooghly, sown from December to January, afterwards transplanted and reaped in April and May.
- Chakarbhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5668, 1876. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Chakhru.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season, and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Chakhuru-dhani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted, and reaped from November to January.
- Chakla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 967, 1875. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Chakla kada mita.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5823, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Chakle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11627, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Chakna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11628, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Chakoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi*

- rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Chakulia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 5038, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Chal.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice growing in Astamba, West Khāndesh.
- Chalaka.**—Gazetteer, Karnāl Dist., Punjab, 1890, p. 202. A race of coarse rice in the district, sown in places liable to flooding.
- Chali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry land from April to June and reaped in August and September. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of rice in Mānbhūm, sown in May and reaped in August. Method of cultivation given.
- Chamalaish beti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 256, 1875. Named only.
- Chamar Money.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. Named as a race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chamar moni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and E, Nos. 5419 and 12991, 1876-77. A race of rice in Nadia and Hooghly.
- Chamara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June and reaped from October to December.
- Chamardal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May and reaped in November and December; not transplanted.
- Chamasdhal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice cultivated in Midnapore.
- Chambe.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Chambu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Jamsirgarh Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 11. A race of white rice cultivated in this Tahsil.
- Chambua.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Lahore. (See *changua*.)
- Chamlas-beti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, grown on high lands in June and July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Chammar moni.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Champa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *bhada* rice in Darjeeling. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low land in May after the first fall of rain. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 41-46. A race of *niyali* rice in Balasore,

- sown on high lands in May or June and reaped in August or September. Coarse but wholesome grain. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *niyali* rice in Balasore. For method of cultivation, (see *Niyali*.) Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December. N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* in Cuttack.
- Champa kari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Champa kas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary States, Chota Nagpur, sown on low terraces and in drainage hollows in July and reaped in November.
- Champa kooshi.**—List, Articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1884, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in Nadia.
- Champa kusi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13604, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Champa neali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10867, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Champaisali.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44—46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack.
- Champal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *ans* rice in Cooch Behar, sown on high land. Method of cultivation given.
- Chample.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *bitari* or *ans* rice in Goalpara, sown in March and April and reaped in June and July. Requires moist land and is not transplanted.
- Chamur sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9459, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Chanbura.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. Value given, Umballa.
- Chanchi mow.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9488, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Chand aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11631, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Chanda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.

- Chanda Bhaddra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5999, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Chanda Mai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 816, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpāra.
- Chandan chur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown in marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Chandan chura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Chandan Sal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and harvested in November.
- Chandan sali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Chandan sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3988, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshahi.
- Chandawa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 261. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Chando Jota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12913, 1877. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Chandra-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Chandra chaitri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Chandra gahi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as race of second class fine rice in Gayā. Hunter, l.c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June and reaped in August or September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4748, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Chandra galir.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lakhan* or autumn rice in Hazāribāgh, sown on *bād* land in June and reaped in September.
- Chandra gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6801, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Chandra har.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas, sown on low lands in May after the first fall of rain. Method of cultivation given.

- Chandra Kanti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3397, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Chandra Kona.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11297, 1877. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Chandra mani.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Chang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7567, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Changa bakur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6135, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Changa maguri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 653, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Changa shoonderi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6214, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Changoasal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agri. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Changua.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Lahore. (See *chambūa*.)
- Changul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5243, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Chanpalo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 732, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Chanti.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 71, 94, 102, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Phulbāri.
- Chanurdhar.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābad Dist., 1878, p. 39. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the district. Method of cultivation given.
- Chanwa lal.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Syadwalla.
- Chanwal.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. Value given, Umballa. Baden-Powell, l. c., i, 1868, p. 383. Named only, Jullundur.
- Chanyai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4108, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli.
- Chapa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Chapa kali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown broadcast in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.

- Chapa kandy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chapa kooree.**—Bengal Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1693, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh : "known as *chumpuktua*."
- Chapa kuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A and Regr. C, Nos. 1700 and 6779, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh and Tippera.
- Chapa kusee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Chapala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Chapalani.**—Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 140. A common variety of winter rice.
- Chapamari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9761, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Chapanai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown from February to April and reaped from May to September.
- Chapi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low lands from May to June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Chaplais.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown in moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4105, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali.
- Chaplaish.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1115, 1875. A race of rice in Noakhali.
- Chaplas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November and December.
- Chplash.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4807, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Chapli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Chapral.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in Kanara.
- Chaprash.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.

- Chapree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8620 and 8634, 1877. A race of rice in Bakarganj and Bhāgalpur.
- Chapul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 812, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Chapuni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8084, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Char baleswar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November or December.
- Chara mungi balam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Charah.**—Settlem. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in this district sown in lands, not bunded, with light, poor soil, requires little water. Reaped in September and October.
- Charaibuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Charainakhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3287, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Charaituni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April and reaped in July and August.
- Charaituti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Charanje.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10929, 1877. A race of rice in Daeca.
- Charhainakhi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44-45, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January.
- Charinagari.**—R. E. P. office. A rice grown in Nayakot.
- Charki ras.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *dōn* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December. Medium quality.
- Charnakhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *jarhan* or winter rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August and reaped in October and November.
- Charnaki.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 72. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh. Superior quality.
- Charooa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt.

- i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aumom* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Charui mukhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Chat champa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Chat nayur.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A race of white, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Chata balam.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 70. Analysis of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Chata nusingha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3246, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Chatao bhag.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Chatin Kanakchur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6436, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Chatooralee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11415, 1877. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Chattoorul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7699, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Chatra bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 547, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Chatrahal.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep. Uri Tahsil, Mozaffarabad District, Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice cultivated in this Tahsil. A white, fairly soft, heavy, round grain.
- Chatteparueclai.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Chatni lokha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11629, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Chatni nakh.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Chatni-nakhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chatural.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3980, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chaturul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 330. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 727, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Chaudargahi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in April and May,

- transplanted from June to August, and reaped in the end of November.
- Chaudda khopa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *haimanti* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Chaugendwa.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Chauli.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *blati* (*bara*) rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast in May and reaped in September.
- Chauk et.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12283, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Chauk masu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12297, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Chauk pahani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4884, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Chauk tari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12284, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Chauk tharabai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12287, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Chauking dhong.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12291, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Chaurpor.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Chavannaga Aryan.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations. Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Chawari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13752, 1878. A race of rice in the N.-W. P.
- Chayachoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chechanasi.**—Sachchidananda Mukerjee, Settle. Rep. Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. Mentioned as a race of *aman* rice.
- Chedi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 191. A rice of the Naga Hills, sown in June and July and reaped in October and November. Method of cultivation given.
- Chegaul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, fine quality, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in the end of October and November.

- Chembathi.**—Stuart, Rep. on the Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. Named as a race of inferior rice. Price given.
- Chemsi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Cheng bhumra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Cheng dubra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Cheng maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Chenga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers, from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5864 and 10013, 1876-77. A race of rice in Murshidābād and Dinājpur.
- Chenga bakar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8124, 1877. A race of rice in Mālda.
- Chenga magoor.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3951, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chenga magur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10149, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Chenga maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Chengai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chengai tukri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *bhadai* rice in Darjeeling.
- Chengga.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Chengor.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5921, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Chengri.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *aus* rice in Sylhet. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. A race of *aus* rice in Sylhet, sown in low-lying lands in March and April and reaped in July and August. Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle. Jaintiā Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aus* rice; ripens in four months.

- Chengumuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6759, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Chenicha shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6807, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Chenja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5658, 1876. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Pabna.
- Chennangi.**—Francis, Gazetteer, Anantapur Dist., 1905, p. 39. A race of rice in this district, which ripens in four months.
- Chennellu.**—Stuart, Rep. on the Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. Named as a race of rice of middling class. Value given.
- Chennur.**—Rep. Oper. Dept. of Agric., Madras Pres., 1906-07, pp. 48 and 49. Yield per acre given.
- Chenu.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 550. Name only as of a sample obtained from Simla.
- Cheru Arien.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 450. A race of rice in Malabar, cultivated on *ubayum* or low-level land: a 5½-months crop.
- Cheru modun.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 447. A race of rice in Malabar; a three-months crop cultivated on *paletil* or high level land.
- Chery Nangrey.**—R. E. P. office. A rice of the Sikkim Himālaya.
- Chhachi maul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chhaitan bhumra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhan chimon.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3301, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkura.
- Chhan Nayur.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Machahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 15. A race of red, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Chhata balam.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 95, 98, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Chhatra-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from March to May, and reaped from November to January.
- Chhatra mala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Chhatri.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Chhatuwari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race

- of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotâ Nagpur, sown on lower terraces and in drainage hollows in July, transplanted and reaped in November.
- Chhelat.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Chhere.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown on dry land in May and June and reaped in August and September; not transplanted.
- Chherota.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiâ.
- Chhilait atab.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 96, 98, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Râjahât.
- Chhilti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans, sown broadcast in July or August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Chhirti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore.
- Chhona.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Amritsar.
- Chhona gol.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Lahore.
- Chhona safed.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Amritsar.
- Chhorai banuya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Chhota ajin kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. E, No. 11626, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Chhota aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh.
- Chhota-champa.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *laghu saral* rice in Cuttack, sown on high land in May and reaped in November.
- Chhota chapa kari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 351. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behâr; method of cultivation given.
- Chhota chukuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Chhota dhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *ghadai* rice in Darjeeling, sown on low lands in March and reaped in September.
- Chhota dhepa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 351. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behâr. Method of cultivation given.

- Chhota ganja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Chhota ganjiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhota jashoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Chhota jasoya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhota kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Reg. C, No. 6424, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Chhota katki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Chhota Kumri.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadia.
- Chhota manik kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 1166, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Chhota mantesvar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14993, 1876. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Chhota panati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhota pani sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Chhota phal pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhota sani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A *aus* or autumn rice crop in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September.
- Chhota ura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Chhotan aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 59. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi, sown on high land, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Grows well in deep water.
- Chhotna aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur, which is subdivided into thirteen varieties, all of which are sown broadcast in moist lands from March to May and reaped in October and November.

- Chhoto chenga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9985, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Chhoto mantesh.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Chhoto munshi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Chhoto soruna.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Chhuwaru.**—Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1897, p. 82. Named as a race of rice in Sarāj, grain white.
- Chiby.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Chicklya.**—Sheppard, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 28. Yield per acre given.
- Chigna.**—Settlem. Rep., Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88-89. A race of rice in the district. Value given.
- Chik mohur.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of rice in the district of the 1st class.
- Chikan aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. This is a name for fine *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Chikan bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10911, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Chikan manar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13963, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Chikan shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8016, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Chikiyakabanni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Chikkon kamrang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10414, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Chiknail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 1803, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera.
- Chiknal aus.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on lands easily irrigated in March and April.
- Chikulia.**—R. E. P. office. Named as a race of rice cultivated in Amboli, west of Belgaum.
- Chilakat.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 92, 103, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur, C. P.

- Chilat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Chilekat.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of rice in the district of the second class.
- Chilkatto.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Chilk nal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Chillet.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sundarbans.
- Chilot.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Chiman Sal.**—Bom. Govt. Sel. No. cclxxx, N. S., R. S. Settlem., Sātara, 1894, p. 5. Value given. Wiltshire, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., (S. Div.), 1884-85, p. 46. Yield per acre given of Ratnāgiri. Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1885, p. 36. A race of rice in Poona, sown broadcast in June and reaped in September. Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Chimnore.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the district, sown in bunded lands.
- Chimoor.**—R. E. P. office. A rice of the Central Provinces.
- Chimur.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm Rep., 1902-03, p. 4. Outturn per acre given. Dumraon, l. c., 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given.
- Chinabhuri.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun division.
- China isa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 171. A long-stemmed race of rice in Bākarganj.
- China kanai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands in May. Method of cultivation given.
- China khani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands in May. Method of cultivation given.
- China mali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3796, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- China tenguri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10918, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

- Chinchakra-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behâr. Method of cultivation given.
- Chinetanger.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Chinee alo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3946, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chinee Kanny.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chinee sakkar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3956, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chinee tengri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10778, 1877. A race of rice in Pāna.
- Chinga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in September.
- Chingarbhushi.**—Ann. Rep. Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, I. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is long and fine. Outturn given and compared with previous years.
- Chinge.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of rice in the district of the 3rd class.
- Chingi.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Oraī, Jalaun, U. P., p. 4. Outturn per acre given in Jhānsi.
- Chinglee.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of rice in the district of the third class.
- Chingoi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Chingra-ghusi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Chingree Ghooshi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chingri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 426, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Sylhet, called "Lobster", possibly from the fancied resemblance of its colour to the small lobsters found in the *khals* and paddy fields, or from the resemblance of its grain to fried lobsters.
- Chingri sunga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13558, 1878. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Chinguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of

autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in June on higher levels of terraced slopes and reaped in October.

Chinguri champā.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown on lower terraces in July, transplanted and reaped in November.

Chini bhog.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Chini chakul.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 265, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Chittagong.

Chini dum bar.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown in marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and finally reaped in November or December.

Chini kapur.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nagpur. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 95, 101, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur, C. P. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations. Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Stations, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

Chini mugi.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6139, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.

Chini sagar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8039, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.

Chini sakkar.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta. Rep. I. c., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.

Chini sarkar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12020, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.

Chini shakar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10052, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Chini shakkar.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 79, 92, 103, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Abdalpur.

Chini sharkar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6107, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.

Chini sukkar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3578. A race of rice in Burdwan.

Chinian sal.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 84. A race of rice in Bombay, sown broadcast in poor fields in June and reaped in September.

Chinna samba.—Cox & Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1895, p. 260. Named as a race of rice in the district. Method of

- cultivation given. Rep. Dept. of Agric. Madras, 1906-07, pp. 44-45. Appendix iii (a). A race of transplanted rice. Yield per acre stated.
- Chinna sarige.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Chin'nellu.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 564. A race of rice in N. Malabar, requires six months to ripen and to have a little clay in the soil.
- Chinnor.**—Exp. Farms, Bombay, 1903, p. 41. Yield per acre given in the Surat farm. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Chinnore.**—Rep. Oper. Dept. Agric., Madras Pres., 1906-07, p. 49. Named as a race of Bombay rice. Yield per acre given.
- Chinoor.**—Settlem. Rep., Bhandara, C. P., 1867, pp. 88 & 89. A race of rice in the district most highly appreciated, generally eaten by the better class of landowners only. The selling price of that year is given. Rep. Agric. Stations, C. P., 1908-09, p. 28. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Raipur Agricultural Station. Rep. I. c., 1908-09, p. 37. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Telinkhari Seed Farm.
- Chinor.**—Sibpur Exp. Farm Rep., 1899-1900, p. 8. Yield per acre given.
- Chinsankar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chintamani.**—Stuart, Rep. on the Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. Named as a race of inferior rice. Price given.
- Chintamanisali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Named as a race of rice in Kanara.
- Chintamoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 554, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur. Remarkd as "the principal object of thought" often applied to God.
- Chinwalal.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. Named as a race of rice in Amritsar.
- Chipda.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Chipde.**—Settlem. Rep., Chanda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79 & 80. A race of rice in the district, of the third class.
- Chipiga.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 393. Mentioned as a race of rice. Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 143. A race of rice in Belur, Mysore. Method of cultivation given.

- Chippena.**—Settlem. Rep., Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88 & 89. A race of rice in the district. Value given.
- Chippigana bhatta.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Chirali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhāli, sown in low and marshy land in July and August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chirasi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4130, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhāli.
- Chirijan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10925, 1876. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Chirovatan.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., 1807, p. 564. A race of rice in North Malabar, requires six months to ripen and to have a little clay in the soil.
- Chirrae ghoree.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47 to 50. A race of rice in the district, sown in lands, not bunded, on light, poor soil, requires little water. Reaped in September and October, also called *bygana*.
- Chita.**—Stewart, Punjab Plants, 1869, p. 259. Named only.
- Chitgo.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Named as a race of rice in Kanara.
- Chitr.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 733, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Bogra.
- Chitra kara.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 552. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Chitra kot.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Station, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Chitra mukhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3543, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chitra salī.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabād, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Chitrai kali.**—Lonsdale in Deptt. of Agric. Madras, iii, Bull. No. 6, 1909, p. 6. A race of *kar* rice, cultivated on the home farm at Sivagiri, Tinnevely, coarse white grain. Yield given.
- Chitri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Chitta garrara.**—Beadon, Assessm. Rep. Manschra, Hazāra Dist. N.-W. P. Provinces, 1904, p. 14. A white rice with small grain and a small yield; it requires plenty of water, and so is found in the low circles. Not a favourite rice, as it is not sufficiently satisfying, being very digestible.
- Chittaraj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted and reaped in November and December.

- Chittaroyen.**—Sur. & Settlm. Chellamburam Taluk, pp. 25, 56, & 57. A race of rice in South Arcot, Madras. Method of cultivation given.
- Chittay Meghi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Chittellu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice largely grown in the district; coarse grain.
- Chitti kanneralu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice cultivated to a small extent in this district; coarse grain.
- Chittre.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Chituca.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 142. A race of rice cultivated at Huledypura, Kanara. Yield given.
- Choai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Chodai gahi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8964, 1877. A race of rice in Mánbhūm.
- Chogal.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep. Uri Tahsil, Muzaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 114. Outturn per acre given.
- Chogali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, viii, 1884, p. 186. A race of rice in Kāthiāwār, much esteemed, being long and fine.
- Choisnote.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Choitrāli ahu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11396, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Chokain.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore.
- Chokha chanti.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 71, 92, 101, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Gayā.
- Choma sala.**—Stuart, Rep. on the Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. Named as a race of rice, middling class. Value given.
- Chondon chur.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1833, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Chondon shira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6137, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Choomala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3739, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Choongri bala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3738, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.

- Chopar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *bhadai* rice in Darjeeling.
- Chor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *amta* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Chorai tooni ahu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11411, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Chorna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5101, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Chota Bengalingi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 800, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goalpāra.
- Chota champa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3355, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Chota dhepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14125, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chota Enda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3987, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Chota Fulpakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14405, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chota Gajia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14390, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chota Joshwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14392, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chota katki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Chota kolam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12821, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Chota pakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 784, 1875. A race of *haimanti* or winter rice in Goalpāra.
- Chota pakri ranga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 775, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goalpāra; meaning "small bird coloured".
- Chota parasi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14368, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chota samba.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Chota sechi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9743, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Chota shyamras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14414, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Chote champa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Chotee ramker.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the district, sown on bunded lands.

- Choto chenga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12832, 1878.
A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Choto rali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 787, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Goālpāra, sown on low and deeply flooded lands.
- Choto sani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5134, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Choto-syam-rash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 794, 1875.
A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Chotto Kamrang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10405, 1877.
A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Chotra.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44—46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *kadha* rice in Balasore, sown on middling lands in May or June and reaped in September or October. A white, wholesome grain.
- Chotroli ahee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13038, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Chotua.**—Taylor, Topo. and Statist. Dacca, 1840, pp. 125—127. A rice of Dacca, sown in April and May and reaped in September and October. Yield given. (Synonymous with *deega*.)
- Chowali.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *budī* rice in Cuttack, grown on high lands, sown in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Chowdhana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8123, 1876. A race of rice in Mālda.
- Chowree.**—Settlem. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47—50. A race of rice in the district, sown in lands not banded, with light, poor soil; requires little water. Reaped in September and October.
- Chuchia sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera, sown on low and marshy lands in March, and reaped in July and August.
- Chuchua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhālī, sown on high and dry lands in March and April and reaped in July and August.
- Chugal.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Mozaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice cultivated in this Tahsil.
- Chughal.**—Lawrence, Valley of Kashmir, 1895, pp. 326—336. Named as a race of white rice in Kashmir.
- Chughlu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamnan Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A race of white, soft rice in this Tahsil.
- Chugloo.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep. Hamalzainagar, Kashmir, 1895, p. 5. A race of rice in the Khuihama district.
- Chuglu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A race of rice in this Tahsil.

- Chukun shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1694, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh, called "small or fine rice".
- Chumba.**—Exp. Farm, Madras, 1871, p. 11. Name only. Madras Manual, Trichinopoly, ii, 1883, p. 138. A race of rice in Trichinopoly, of a superior sort, used by the better classes; sown in July and harvested in December.
- Chumpawuti.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice in the district. Method of cultivation given.
- Chun.**—Punjab Gazetteer, 1892, p. 194. A race of rice in Hissar.
- Chuna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 371, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Chunadangah Bakal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *amon* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Chundan sali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Chundra moni.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Chunga maguri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 653, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Chunger.**—Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the district, sown on lands not bounded in light, poor soil, requires little water. Reaped in September and October.
- Chunkuli.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh. (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. Named as a race of rice in the Kumaon Division.
- Chupri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9799, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Churgo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Churi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown in April and reaped in September.
- Churkiras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1046, 1875. A race of *dou* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist lands about June, and reaped in October and November.
- Chutrul.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *aku* rice in Assam.
- Chuttree.**—Settle. Rep. Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88 and 89. A race of rice in the district of the first class.
- Cloumur.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Cochiga.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii,

- 1807, p. 142. A race of rice cultivated at Huledypura, Kanara. Yield given.
- Coiwilla.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 520. A race of rice cultivated at Tellicherry.
- Colaky.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 37. A rice cultivated in Kanara in a few spots particularly favoured with water.
- Colka Surroo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i. 1870, p. 38. A race of *aumou* rice in 24-Parganas.
- Columbia.**—Rep. Oper. Dept. Agric. Madras Pres., 1906-07, pp. 48 and 49. Yield per acre given.
- Conawaly.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 138. A race of rice cultivated at Mundium, Mysore. Ripens in five months. Buchanan-[Hamilton], l. c., ii, 1807, p. 99. Named as a race of rice cultivated in Priya-pattana, Mysore. Yield given. Buchanan-[Hamilton], l. c., i, 1807, p. 85. Named as a race of rice in Seringapatam. Requires 5½ months to ripen.
- Corbany.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Cumbalum.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 450. A race of rice in Malabar, cultivated on *ubayum* or low level land; a six-months crop.
- Cumbara kiaseri.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 394. Name only.
- Cutaden.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 378. Name only as of a race of rice which requires a year to ripen, and grows in places where the water remains long and is very deep.
- Cutadim.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 519. A race of rice in Tellicherry, which grows near rivers which are impregnated with salt.
- Cuttaden.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 442. A race of rice in Malabar, which is grown on *ubayum* land and ripens in seven months, always transplanted.

D

- Dabansali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Mentioned as a race of rice in Kanara. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. A race of rice in South Kanara.
- Dabar sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 717, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Dabbana sale bhatta.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice in Mysore.

- Dabhel.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Daborsal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dabula.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only of a sample obtained from Lucknow.
- Dachhni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December, and is then reaped.
- Dachni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Dadde.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 204. Named as a race of rice in the district.
- Dadhi nabindudhraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 1165, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dadhiynoun.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dadkalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10743, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Patna.
- Dadkani.**—Rep. Dept. of Agric., Madras, 1906-07, pp. 44 and 45, App. iii (a). A race of rice, sown in October and reaped in February. Yield per acre given. Progs., Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A fine winter rice. Progs., l. c., 1907, p. 42. A race of fine winter rice of Dinājpur, experimentally grown in the Rājshāhi Agric. Station.
- Dadke.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79—80. A race of third class rice in the district.
- Dadkhanee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. ii pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dadkhani.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Station, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Protapa Chandra Ghosha, Substances used for food, drink and smoking by the natives of Bengal, 1873, p. 2. Named as a race of very fine and long grained rice of Haripur, always boiled before husking. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only of a sample obtained from Calcutta. Agric. Journ. India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine-grained Bengal rice, experimentally cultivated with good results for five years. Smith, Dept. Rec. (Dept. of Agric. Bengal.) No. 1, 1907, pp. 10 and 23. A race of Bengal rice experi-

- mentally cultivated, fine grained; outturn per acre given. Agric. Dept. Bengal, Leaflet No. 4 of 1908. A race of *aman* rice experimentally cultivated and recommended. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 69 and 70. Named as a race of rice considered superior to all others and given as an invalid diet. Analysis given of a sample obtained from Dinajpur. Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given. Dumraon, L., 1908-09, p. 16. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, I. c., 1906-07, p. 8. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, I. c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, I. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is long, fine and sweet scented. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Burdwan, Agric. Station, 1904-05, p. 11. Outturn per acre given. Burdwan, L., 1905-06, p. 13. Experimental results compared. Agric. Dept. Bengal, Leaflet, No. 9, of 1906. Experimentally cultivated in Burdwan where it succeeded well, grain fine. Ann. Rep. Burdwan Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 13. Experimentally cultivated with good results for five successive years. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Sibpur Exp. Farm, 1897-98, p. 9. Experimental results given. Sibpur, I. c., 1906-07, p. 6. Experimental results given. Sibpur, I. c., 1907-08, p. 7. Yield compared with previous years. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad, ordinarily known as table rice, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January. Rep. Agric. Br. (Dept. L. R. and Agric.) E. B. and Assam, 1905-06, p. 5. Yield per acre given. Rep., I. c., 1906-07, p. 6. Yield per acre given. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. Rajshahi Agric. Station, E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 32. Yield per acre given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B, C and E, Nos. 3571, 5416 and 11618, 1875-77. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, Hooghly and Murshidabad.
- Dadkhani khasa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5988, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Dadsai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1017, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dadsha bhog.**—Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. xii, 1902, p. 119. Named as a race of scented rice.
- Dad-shahi.**—List articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 31. Named as a race of rice in Nadia.
- Dadshahi Soroo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *amona* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dadshaice.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *amona* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dadshail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11643, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Dadshal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres.,

- Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dadshaly.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 33. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24 Parganas.
- Dagi or Dangri.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Station, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Dagra shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5910, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Dagtula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5677, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Da-gyeug-twe.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the district, grain hard.
- Dahar chitra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5678, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Dahar nagara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11257, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Dahar Nagra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aumon* rice in Nadiā. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Daharua-beti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown in July and August on wet lands, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Daher sal aus.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dahi dhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A rice grown on forest land in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, by the nomadic hills tribes; sown as soon as the rains commence; outturn stated.
- Dahi Kakuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3024, 1875. Name only.
- Dahia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Dahuki jira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice in Lohardagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December.
- Daigura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3983, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshahi.
- Daikasair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.

- Daikisaba.**—Admin. Rep. Land Rec., Tharrawaddy, Burma, 1901-02, p. 16. A race of rice growing wild in the delta districts; experimentally cultivated; very inferior quality.
- Daina guri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December. Not transplanted.
- Dainash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5570, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Daka.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 231. A long-stemmed race of rice in Sibsagar, sown in March and April when marshes are dry; its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water during the rains. Flourishes in water up to 30 feet deep. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from June to August and reaped from November to January. Not transplanted.
- Dakaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Dakhin muda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11291, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Dakhina kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11639, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dakhina mugī.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dakhminanarayan kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5968, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dakpute.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11651, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dalachra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Dalagaria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 721, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Dal-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Daleezan.**—Rep. Settlm. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, p. 8. Name only.
- Dalgota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6804, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dalkach Rangī.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11638, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dalkachna.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Dalkachoo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5537, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Dalkachu.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of

- aman* or *haimanti* rice in Darjeeling. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 528, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Faridpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A long-stemmed race of rice in Faridpur, extensively cultivated in marshes and swamps. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on marshy land from March to May and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 171. A long-stemmed race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* rice in Goalpara, demands a moist land, sown from May to July, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *salī* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahī* rice in Sibsāgar, cultivated in low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 6 feet deep. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A, C and D, Nos. 657, 6114 and 10051, 1875-77. A race of rice in Bogra, Rājshāhi and Dinājpur.
- Dalkachua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and F, Nos. 6760 and 15021, 1876-77. A race of rice in Tippera and Bakarganj.
- Dalkisora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15010, 1877. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Dalkochna.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Dalkochra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June; transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dalkochu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B, C and F, Nos. 544, 5644 and 12275, 1876-78. A race of rice in Pabna, Jessore and Nowgong.
- Dalpata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on wet lands in July and August and transplanted.
- Dalram-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behar; method of cultivation given.
- Dalua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of Cuttack, sown in February and reaped in May, coarse and indigestible grain with short straw, grown principally along the sea coast.

on marshy lands and often requires irrigation. Hooper in *Agric. Ledger*, No. 5, of 1903-09, p. 76. Named as spring rice in Cuttack, sown in low wet lands after floods have subsided and harvested in March and April. It is represented by two races. Blechynden in *Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India*, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A spring rice in Puri, grown in the borders of *jhils* and in places artificially irrigated. Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xix, 1877, p. 93. A rice in Puri, sown on wet lands in November or December and reaped in April. It is represented by two races. Hunter, *l. c.*, 1877, pp. 289-290. A spring rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in December or January, and reaped in March or April; grown chiefly in Bayāng and Kāvāma Parganas. It has a coarse, red, unwholesome grain.

Daluvalu.—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the district.

Dalzira.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Damai.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Assam*, ii, 1879, p. 407. A race of *asa* rice in Cāchār, sown broadcast with the first showers of April, and harvested in August.

Damboora pakhia.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3004, 1875. Synonymous with "*damoor pakhia*," which see.

Damoor pakhia.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2782, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore. (Called also "*damboora pakhia*.")

Damur-kandi.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped in December and January.

Dana gour.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.

Dana guri.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped in December and January.

Danaphul.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November.

Danar-gunra.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December.

Dandi.—Hunter, *Statist. Acc. Bengal*, xvii, 1877, p. 210. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.

Dandi kusal.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3352, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

- Dang borni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *borni aman* rice in Darjeeling. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12927, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmārup.
- Danga Bhari.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. I, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Dangabanni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Dangagota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9793, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dangamari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9919, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Danger.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. (*Sadangi*.)
- Dangi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. See *danger*. Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Dangole Bangsojal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6434, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lohārdagā, grown on *tanr* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September. Not transplanted.
- Dankamari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Danrika shyle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3972, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dans.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown, but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water.
- Dans nenia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of the *nenia aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Dant hilki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Darjeeling.
- Dant kali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Daod Gazia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 849, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Daood khali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6215, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Daood khanee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3962, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dappa bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice cultivated in Mysore.
- Dara Mooda.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Daras.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, coarse quality, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June, and reaped in December. It requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Darbi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Darhee.**—Settlem. Rep. Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47–50. A race of rice in the district, sown on lands not burdened with light, poor soil. Requires little water. Reaped in October.
- Dar-kachua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July and August and reaped in December and January.
- Daria kachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August and reaped in December and January.
- Daria Khochee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Daria khuchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Darika raj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7878, 1876. A race of *bhadoi* rice in Dinājpur.
- Darika sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8896, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhum.
- Darika shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9961, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Darjeeling.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883–84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Lucknow.
- Darka sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Darka shoil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6110, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Darkein.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10040, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Darki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.

- Darki sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Darkini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9836, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Darma-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwān, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Darmeghi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Darmi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghaut* or winter rice in Patna, of coarse quality, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Darpatti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bankura, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December.
- Das.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghaut* rice in Purnea, fine quality, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in the end of October and November.
- Das bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14429, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Das guti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Das nagur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August.
- Das urya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5086, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Dasara bhogalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of fine rice in the district.
- Daud khani.**—Hunter, Statist. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December. Sibpur Exp. Farm, 1902-03, p. 9. Outturn per acre given.
- Dauki jhito.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6100, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Daud shall.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, 5995, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dauga auri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11637, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dauki jhito.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 208. A race

- of winter rice in the Jashpur Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in July, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Daung saba.**—R. E. P. office. A wild race of rice in Burma.
- Daurke sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6412, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dawkara.**—Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., 1905-06, p. 67. Outturn given.
- Dawnafool.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur, value and outturn given.
- Dayargur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Dayna gundi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *gurn sarai* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November or December.
- Dayphoyba.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 92. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam. Large, red grain.
- Deb amani.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Deb kanya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Deb mani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5917, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Deb nagori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3402, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Deb razo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11131, 1878. The Lepchā name for a race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Dedi bhogalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the district.
- Deega.**—Taylor, Topo. and Statist. Dacca, 1810, pp. 125-127. Synonymous with *chotna* which see.
- Dega.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Degal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Degha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 531, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Faridpur.
- Dehula.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 79, 97, 100, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rāe Bareli.

- Deka auri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5987, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Deku.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11653, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Demburpakhiya.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44—45, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in December or January.
- Dempha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. This rice is almost deserving as being classed as a special species. It is the most rapidly growing of long-stemmed rices and is entirely confined to the eastern swamps.
- Denga bhar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12979, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Denga bhoori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11275, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Denga niryai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9579, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Denga uri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11647, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Deodan.**—Settlem. Rep., C. P., 1867, pp. 88, 89. A race of rice in Bhandāra which springs up of itself in swamps and marshes. Known as the "gods' rice."
- Deodhan.**—R. E. P. office. A wild race of rice in the Bombay Presidency.
- Deola.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 42. A race of rice in the Azamgarh District.
- Deomuri.**—Moens, Settlem. Rep. Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Dep kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5643, 1876. A race of *ropa* rice in Pābna.
- Depa kassa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3561, 1875. A race of *boro* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Depu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5883, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Derinchi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 783, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Desal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *raiki* rice in Faridpur, sown and reaped at the same time as the *boro* rice, which is for the former from October to December and for the latter from March to May. Transplanted.
- Desariya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 117. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bhāgalpur, of a coarse, red grain.

- Desi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Dessuria.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value and outturn given.
- Deva Raya Sumbava.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 232. A race of rice in Coimbatore. Outturn given.
- Devdhan.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given.
- Dewan bhog.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu saral* rice in Cuttack.
- Dewan bhoge.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. Named as a race of rice in Puri, similar to *krista bhoge* which see.
- Deymoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11271, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Dhabli.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, viii, 1884, p. 186. A rice in Kāthiāwār, of an inferior quality.
- Dhadkhani.**—Rep. Oper. Dept. of Agric., Madras Pres., 1906-07, pp. 48-49. Outturn given.
- Dhagul.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.
- Dhain.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Lucknow. Punjab Gazetteer, Ferozepur, 1888-89, p. 97. An inferior race of rice, having a dark grey husk and a red kernel. Punjab Gazetteer, Amritsar, 1892-93, p. 92. A coarse race of rice grown in the beds of drainage lines. Punjab Gazetteer, Lahore, 1893-94, p. 159. A coarse race of rice grown in the beds of drainage channels. Punjab Gazetteer, Siālkot, 1894-95, p. 113. Named as a race of rice in this district.
- Dhakai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *rābā* rice in Faridpur, sown and reaped at the same time as the *boro* rice, which is for the former from October to December and for the latter from March to May. Transplanted.
- Dhakar.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice grown in the Kāngra Valley. Gazetteer, Kāngra Dist., 1883-84, p. 157. A race of rice in the district. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Dhaki dudshar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 978, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Attica, Mymensingh; called "drummer's cream".

- Dhakiasari.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist. 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack.
- Dhal dhipa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5673, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Dhal dighia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10761, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Dhal dumri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14380, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Dhal garhiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Dhal garia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dhal gorla.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dhal kachna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13986, 1881. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Dhal kanchai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bituri* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar; method of cultivation given.
- Dhalkani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13650, 1879. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Dhalkuni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, growing in a high, dry soil, sown in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Dhala amjhuki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14437, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Dhala bachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhala bati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar; method of cultivation given.
- Dhala binnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6797, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dhala bochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9874, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Dhala bogra.**—List, articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1886, p. 31. Named as a rice of the Nadiâ district.
- Dhala Chikon.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Dhala digha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in moist lands from March to May and reaped in October and November.

- Dhala dubraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5936, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhala gorja.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Dhala katki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6140, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dhala keri.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low land in May and reaped in November or December.
- Dhala kiri.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of autumn rice in Puri, grown largely on high land.
- Dhala lepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, 5912, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhala maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 21. A long-stemmed race of rice cultivated chiefly in the neighbourhood of Barpeta, where the land is low and swampy. Flourishes in from 6 to 12 feet of water.
- Dhala manik.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown in the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Dhala mehi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9892, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhala menia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10216, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhala pani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9829, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhala sailna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Dhalai kiree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3726, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Dhalea kalum.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dhalee.**—List, articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a rice of the Nadia district.
- Dhali.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dhali chankpoul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4825, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.

- Dhali chikan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6609, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Dhali dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Reg. A, No. 1014, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhali kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5891, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhali makuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11650, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhali matia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bākarganj, sown in spring and reaped in August. Not much used by the people as it is supposed to cause diarrhoea.
- Dhali shaita.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9408, 1877. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dhali shatia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6744, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dhali satiya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Dhalo achhin kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11646, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhalo achin.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11656, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhalo Bhut kalna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11654, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhalrajranga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1022, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas, grown on low land where the waters rise 4 or 5 feet. Sown from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhalsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 224. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August and reaped in December and January.
- Dhan.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, (Himalayan District), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaon. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Dhan Bansmati.**—Punjab Gazetteer, Simla, 1888-89, pp. 57-58. See *bansmati*. Wace, Settlement Rep., Simla, 1883, p. xl. Name only.
- Dhan basahru.**—Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1897, p. 82. A race of rice in this district with a yellow husk.
- Dhan bhadol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 117. A rice of Bhāgalpur, which is the same as the *aus* of Bengal. It is sown broadcast in May and reaped in August.

- Dhan jhinjni.**—Wace, Settle. Rep., Simla Dist., 1883, p. xl. Name only.
- Dhan Jira.**—Wace, Settle. Rep., Simla Dist., 1883, p. xl. Name only.
- Dhan Kallu.**—Wace, Settle. Rep., Simla Dist., 1883, p. xl. Name only.
- Dhan kanchai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7666, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Dhan khau.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *tahi* rice in Sibsāgar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season, and grows well in water up to 2 feet.
- Dhan Puli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7877, 1876. A race of *khadai* rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhan sala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Dhan Sree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhan sri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11268, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Dhanabati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7697, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Dhana gooree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of rice cultivated in Mānbhūm.
- Dhana Sal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 96, 100, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhūlia Bombay.
- Dhani.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., 1871, p. 89. Mentioned as a race of rice extensively cultivated in the district. Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Dhani borni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 848, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Dhani anwan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse quality of rice in Gayā.
- Dhani dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5914, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhaniya.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Dhankudwa.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteer, Kheri, U. P., xlii, 1905. A name given to the two crops of rices—*jarhau* and *anjana*—when mixed together.
- Dhanosri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12992, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.

- Dhansri.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *amon* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Dhanui.**—R. E. P. office. A rice of the Sikkim Himalaya.
- Dhanya rasulu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the district.
- Dhanya Sri.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *amon* rice in Nadiā.
- Dhapa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Dharina.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhariya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 815, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Goālpāra. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Dharmali.**—R. E. P. office. A rice of the Sikkim Himalaya.
- Dharmardan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Dharnangrey.**—R. E. P. office. A rice of the Sikkim Himalaya.
- Dhas khas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Dhasra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6015, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhasree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8953, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Dhasa kali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 3931, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dhata katki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6004, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhaultu.**—Gazetteer, Karnāl Dist., Punjab, 1890, p. 202. A coarse race of rice in this district.
- Dhempu.**—Admin. Rep., Land Rec., Tharrawaddy, Burma, 1901-02, p. 16. Experimentally cultivated.
- Dhemshi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14404, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Dhenkia sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8215, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Dhenpa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 710, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.

- Dhensi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhepa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 6593 and 10205, 1876 and 1877. A race of rice in Bogra and Dinājpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhepa kakua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June and reaped from November to December.
- Dhepa kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9813, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhepa ujal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9814, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dhepi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5112, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Dherwa.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteer, Bahraich, U. P., xlv, 1903, p. 38. A race of transplanted rice in this district, sown in June and reaped in October.
- Dhesuwa.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Dhibmani.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Dhiga.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Dhinkiasali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3781, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Dhinno fule.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Dhipo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *amon* rice in Nadia.
- Dhobe Kamrang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10403. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Dhobeki.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.
- Dhobgalom.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Dhok koya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3014, 1875. Name only.

- Dhol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *copa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhol gora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3926, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dhol kucha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5132, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Dhol shar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 33. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhola.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low land in May after the first fall of rain, and reaped in December or January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, and D, Nos. 7746 and 10906, 1876-77. A race of rice in Dinājpur and Dacca.
- Dhola binnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4823, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Dhola manik.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13973, 1881. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Dhola nunya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq. of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813,] ii, 1838, p. 818. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in spring and requires a long time to come to maturity. Very coarse quality.
- Dhole kani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13464, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dholi bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9677, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Dholi dudhraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11610, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dholi kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11635, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dholi khama.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9732, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Dholi Lepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11636, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhon Ali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6093, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dhoniakandee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Dhoniparba.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Dhonnee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 69. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Price given.

- Dhoobree Senga.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 92. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam; small, red grain.
- Dhoodhsar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7577, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Dhoola moogra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3307, 1875. A race of rice in Bankurā.
- Dhoonar goora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5574, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Dhooro.**—List articles, Paris Exhibition, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Name only.
- Dhoosoalee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5259, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Dhoosra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8227, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Dhoosree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5076, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Dhoosri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4696, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribagh.
- Dhooseri.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice growing in Balapur, Champāran district.
- Dhoosoree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3929, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dhub-raj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *copra* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dhubaraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3342, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Dhudhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5712, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.
- Dhuiya Madhabi.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of coarse rice in Puri, sown on low land.
- Dhukar.**—Barnes and Lyall, Land Rev. Settlem. Rep. Kāngra, 1889, p. 27. A race of rice in this district, sown on dry lands. Quality coarse.
- Dhukhina Soree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *ammon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhul bati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Dhul jeera.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5249, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.

- Dhul pata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 273. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Dhula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8921, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhām.
- Dhula bochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14407, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Dhula kalki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 935, 1875. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhula kanta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11641, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dhulia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 80. Mentioned as another race of *aman* rice in Midnapore which is sown broadcast in April and May and reaped in November and December. This race is not transplanted. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 287. A race of *aman* rice in Sylhet, sown in March and April in comparatively high land, and reaped in December and January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3048, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Dhuli Baj.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. ii, 1870, p. 38. A race of *amun* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dhunaghora.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Dhundhani.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1903-09, pp. 51, 97, 98, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Broach, Bombay.
- Dhunsi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 43. A race of rice in Azamgarh which is grown on lakes and swamps.
- Dhupi shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9405, 1877. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dhurilla.**—Moens, Settlm. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. Mentioned as a race of rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Dhuringa.**—Moens, Settlm. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. Mentioned as a race of rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Dhuriya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], i, 1883, p. 538. Name only.
- Dhusar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8034, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensing.
- Dhusara.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gaur* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in December or January.
- Dhusari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 882, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Mānbhām, "ash coloured."

- Dhusni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tihūt, sown broadcast on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Dhusori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6944, 1876. A race of rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Dhusra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gavā. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, is generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8924, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Dhusree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8885, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Dhusri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *lahuan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September. Outturn given. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of *gora* rice in Mānbhūm, sown broadcast early in May on table lands and on the tops of ridges, and reaped in August. Hunter, l. c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jarhan* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Dhyan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 350. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Diga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.
- Digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, C and D, Nos. 3992, 5502 and 9744, 1875-77. A race of rice in Rājshāhi, Faridpur and Dacca. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj. Sachchidananda Mukerjee, Settle. Rep. Kalkini Estate, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. Name only.
- Digha Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10753, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Digha bora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3557, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dighali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown in the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.

- Dighys.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4695, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribagh.
- Dihula.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahabad Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kudri* rice in the district. Method of cultivation given.
- Dilbaksha.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A race of rice in the Etah district, having a very small white grain. Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahabad Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the district. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Jubbulpore.
- Dilghasa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nagpur.
- Dilkhusa.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given.
- Dimroo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12285, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Ding manik.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Dinga manick.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14997, 1878. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Dinga manik.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Dinkona.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13073, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Dinkona boorni sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11359, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Dinkona Burni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13081, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Disi Raida.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 533, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Divalyia.**—McIver, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1895-96, p. 74. Outturn per acre given.
- Diwanbhog.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133; and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *gura sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November or December.
- Diweyan.**—Rep. Sum. Settle. Kyaukpyn Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 41. Outturn given.
- Do bhat.**—R. E. P. office. A wild race of rice in the Bombay Presidency.
- Do dana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11957, 1877. A race of rice in Rangpur.

- Doaba.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Peshāwar. Price given.
- Doara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12978, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Doda butta.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, pp. 85, 138, 140. A race of rice cultivated in Mysore, Mundium, and Madura; ripens in 5 months.
- Doda byra.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. Named as a race of rice in Kolār, ripens in 5 months. Buchanan-[Hamilton], l. c., iii, 1807, p. 445. Named as a race of rice in Mysore, large grain, ripens in 7 months.
- Doda caimbatty.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 445. Named as a race of rice in Mysore, large grain, ripens in 7 months.
- Doda cassery.**—Buchanan-[Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 85. Named as a race of rice in Seringapatam.
- Dodaga.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 97, 98, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chandagad, Bombay.
- Dodagen kirsali bhatta.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 96, 102, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Sampgaon, Bombay.
- Dodd Bhatta.**—DuBoylay, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1891-92, p. 38. Outturn per acre given.
- Dodda baria.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice cultivated in the Kolār district. Method of cultivation given.
- Dodda batta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice cultivated at Seringapatam, Mandya, and Maddur. R. E. P. office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Dodda chembe bhatta.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Doddare.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. Named as a race of rice in this district.
- Dodigan.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of rice in Dhārwar; large grain.
- Dodigya.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. clv, N. S., R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in this taluk. Method of cultivation given.
- Dodka.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xix, 1885, p. 162. A race of rice in Sātara, of a poor quality. Grown under irrigation. Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. ccxxiii, N. S., R. S. Settlem. Karjal Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the district. Mirza Abbas Ali Baig, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1891-92, p. 30. Outturn per acre given for Thāna. Ann. Rep., Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 77. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Mānjri Farm. Outturn given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Mānjri Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 93.

- Outturn per acre given. Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agri. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, pp. 63 and 64. A race of rice experimentally grown. Cost of cultivation and outturn per acre given. Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agri. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Dodka sal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 90, 101, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhūlia, Bombay.
- Dodka Semi Garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agri. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Dodka Suni Garva.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agri. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dodke.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1885, p. 36. A race of rice in Poona. Sown broadcast in June and reaped in September. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 84. A race of early rice in Bombay, generally sown broadcast in June and reaped in September.
- Dodki.**—Pratt, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 30. Outturn per acre given for Kolāba.
- Dogra sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice cultivated in Birbhūm.
- Doheng.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5251, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Dohor nagra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13023, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Dokar bachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *bachi aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Dol kalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dol Kucha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Dolachra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Dolai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June, and reaped from October to December.

- Dolan.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. (Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813), i, 1838, Appendix p. 28. Name given in table showing loss in cleaning rice in the husk and of separating without boiling.
- Dolanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Dolangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of first class fine rice in Gaya. Hunter, l.c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November.
- Dolinga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Dollo kamrang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10412, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Dolugi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4256, 1875. A race of rice in Dinapore.
- Dolungi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4691, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Domahi.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle., Jaintia Parganas, from 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aus* rice, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in July.
- Dombre.**—Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the district.
- Domra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Don.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A rice in Lohārdagā, which includes 3 crops, and is represented in the district by 49 races.
- Don waw.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice grown in the Moulmein district, sown in June, transplanted in July and harvested in October.
- Donar gnri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwān, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Done.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1056, 1875, p. 23. A race of *dōn* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land about June and reaped in October and November.

- Dong Molshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6122, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dongre.**—Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, 1888, p. 54. Name mentioned.
- Dongursal.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the district.
- Doobaraja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3756, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttaek.
- Doobari Singa ahu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 1446, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Dooberi chinga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11414, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Doobri Singah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13056, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Doobri Singa ahu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 1594, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Dood Banoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dood bilas.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Dood Bomi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12898, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Dood kolom.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5103, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Dood kolom.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4833, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Dood kulum.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12018, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Dood kunder.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., 1870, p. 72. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh, of an inferior quality. Method of cultivation given.
- Dood mateal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5106, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Dood mokol.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13000, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Dood raj.**—R. E. P. office. A rice grown in Nayakot. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5080, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffargarh.
- Dood ramkel.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the district.
- Dood ramkeyl.**—Settlem. Rep., C. P., 1867, pp. 88, 89. A race of rice in Bhandāra, used by well-to-do people.
- Dood rash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7903, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

- Dood sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3977, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Dood shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5196, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Dood shar.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack.
- Dood shur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6216, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Doodes.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9609, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Doodey Parjei.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Doodey Shumbar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Doodh kander.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4749, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Doodh khowa.**—Settlem. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of 1st class rice in the district.
- Doodh shur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9192, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Doodha sarapakhia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3755, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Doodia.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 80. A race of *maneri* rice in Nayakot, Nepāl. It is longer in the stalk than other rices and is equal to the best in quality.
- Doohji amun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9758, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Doolhara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4694, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Doolyi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12009, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Dacca.
- Doomalo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3787, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Dooman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13165, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Doonikhiar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13466, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Doorga bhoge.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 63. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Doorga persad.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii,

- pt. i, 1870, p. 72. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh of a superior quality.
- Doorga shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5484, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Doosree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Dorangi.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, is generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Dorin Bali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3369, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Dorki.**—Symonds, Vern. Names of Plants, Bombay, 1901, p. 21. Named as an inferior kind of rice.
- Dormeghi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dosan.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Dotiyali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Doud khani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9835, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Draupadi-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwān, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Dropodi sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3315, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkurā.
- Duagabhog.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133. A race of *guru saral* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November or December.
- Dubechenga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aus* rice in Goalpāra, sown in March and April and reaped in June and July. Requires moist land, and is not transplanted.
- Dubi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix iv, 1872, pp. 130—133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, pp. 58, 100. A race of *boro* as well as *guru saral* rice in Cuttack, of coarse and indigestible grain, used by the lower classes or by husbandmen for their home consumption; sown broadcast on marshy land.
- Duborichenga.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kāmṛup.
- Dubra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Bīrbhūm.

- Dubraj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5849, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dubraj bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown on lower terraces and in drainage hollows in July, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November.
- Dubri Singa.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu* rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Dubun saleo.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. cly, N. S., R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in the Taluk. Method of cultivation given.
- Dud Bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6725, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dud bal.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settlement, Jaintiā Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. Named as a race of *aman* rice.
- Dud bharni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 530, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Faridpur. "Milk coloured".
- Dud Chaplaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6817, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dud Jamoa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Dud kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and D, Nos. 3585 and 3797, 1875 and 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj and Dinājpur.
- Dud kali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6442, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dud kalma.**—Smith, Dep. Rec., (Dept. Agric., Bengal), No. 1, 1907, p. 23. Outturn per acre given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8879, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Silpur Exp. Farm, 1906-07, p. 6. Experimental results given. Silpur, l. c., 1907-08, p. 7. Yield compared with previous years. Cuttack Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1906-07, p. 8. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is long, medium, coarse. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-97, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Dud Kalum.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *annon* rice in Nadiā.
- Dud kamal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 260. Named as a race of rice in Chittagong. Means "Milk lotus".

- Dud kelsi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Dud kolam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6210, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Dud kolma.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. Named as a race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Dud kolum.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1118, p. 23, 1875. A race of rice in Noákhali.
- Dud Krir.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, pp. 3-4. A race of rice in this Tahsil which is the most popular.
- Dud Kriur.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Shopiyon Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, pp. 2-3. A race of rice in this Tahsil.
- Dud kumar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14397. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Dud loochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6189, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Dud luchi.**—Beng. Econ. Regr. C, No. 3587, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Dud mani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 546, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, called "milk or white jewel".
- Dud monair.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6200, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Dud panta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9894, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Dud raj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 503, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, called "King of milk", *i.e.*, superior kind of the white varieties. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 289. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of a coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August and reaped from October to December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and C, Nos. 389, 424, 1875, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera and Mymensingh.
- Dud sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 553, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, known as "milk rice."
- Dud sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6413, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dud sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 507, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur; known as "cream", possibly from the taste. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5848 and 8032, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidabad and Mymensingh.
- Dud shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11632, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Dud shar Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10747, 1875. A race of rice in Pabna.

- Duda.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, (Himālayan Dist.) v, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice extensively cultivated in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Duda safed.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Duder Sar bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14411, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Dudh bilas.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4692, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna. Method of cultivation given.
- Dudh chaplaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9411, 1877. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Dudh kahar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 88. Recorded as a race of second class fine rice in Gayā.
- Dudh kalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur, cultivated in marshes and swamps. The growth keeps pace with the rising of the water. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* rice in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of the *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhālī, sown in July and August, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj. Rep. Agric. Br. Dept. of L. R. & Agric., E. B. & Assam, 1905, p. 17. Yield per acre given.
- Dudh kallya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6097, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Mursidābād.
- Dudh kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11644, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Dudh kalom.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 573. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Dudh kandi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Dudh karar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

- Dudh karir.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice.
- Dudh khoa.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Dudh luchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Dudh manar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Dudh mani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped from November to January.
- Dudh nath.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast on low land in June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Dudh pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Dudh rai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown broadcast in July and August and reaped in December and January.
- Dudh raj.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice growing in Balapur, Champāran district. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9630, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast on low land in June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November or December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11655, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, of coarse or *selah* quality, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, is generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. R. E. P. office. A race of rice growing in Gangour near the Nepāl border, Darbhanga district. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, reaped from October to December and requiring $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November or December.

- Dudh ramkel.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Dudh sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Dudh sar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Dudh sara.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, Appendix ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *saltiya* rice in Balasore, of a fine white grain, sown on high lands in May or June, and reaped in July or August.
- Dudh shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5961, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Dudh shar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Dudh suagmani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* rice in Goālpāra, sown from May to July, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Dudha.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, xiii, 1883, pp. 19 & 42. A race of rice in the Azamgarh and Ghāzipur districts.
- Dudha-sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes and on moist land; sown in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Dudhe bonta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Dudher sar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Dudhni.**—Sorabshah Hormasji, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1895-96, p. 52. Outturn per acre given for Broach, Bombay.
- Dudhi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given. Porter, Settlement. Rep. Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kadri* rice in this district. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May to June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 29. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirhut. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown in June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November or December.

- Dudhi bonta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Dudhi saru.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 96, 99, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raxaul, Champāran.
- Dudhia.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice growing in Phulihar near the Nepāl border, Darbhanga district. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shāhjahānpur.
- Dudhya motal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 95, 98, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khulnā.
- Dudni.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 84. A coarse quality of rice cultivated in Broach, Bombay.
- Dugdha kalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Dugdha sar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Duhni.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Amritsar.
- Dula baran Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10737, 1877. A race of rice in Pāna.
- Dulahri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November.
- Dulai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, grown in marshes in water varying from 13 to 15 feet deep. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur, the stem rises with the increase of water. Grown in water to a depth of 18 feet. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Dulanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Dulangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *farhan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August, and reaped in October and November.
- Dulgi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, of coarse or *selah* quality, sown

- broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, is generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Dulgunjuna.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist. 1874, p. 90. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District.
- Dulhari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna, of coarse or *selah* quality, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, is generally transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Dulkochoo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Dulmeg.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle. Jaintia Parganas, 1897, p. 5. A race of *sali* rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Dulpot Rangy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., 1870, p. 38. A race of *numoa* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Dulsal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *amra* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May, and reaped in August or September.
- Dumahi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11035, 1877. A race of rice in Cachar.
- Dumai.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of rice in Cachar. Value given. *Dum*, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, pp. 56-57. A race of rice in Manipur.
- Dumar phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *dhul* rice in Lohardaga, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December.
- Dumasi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *amra* rice in Sylhet. Value given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. A race of *amra* rice in Sylhet, sown in low-lying lands in March and April and reaped in July and August.
- Dumbrazo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11128, 1878. The Lepcha name for a race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Dumora.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. Named as a race of winter rice in Dinājpur.
- Dumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10094, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Dumur phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice in Birbhūm.

- Dumura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7667, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Dunargura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 542, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, known as "resin powder".
- Dunga maree.**—Blochynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. I, 1870, p. 47. A race of *amon* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Duni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. An *aus* or autumn rice crop in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September.
- Duni Khear.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10152, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Durga-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry land from April to June and reaped in August and September. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aus* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in April or May after a heavy shower of rain, and reaped in September and October. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Rākarganj. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *gura saral* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December.
- Durga kote.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11657, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Durga Megi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December.
- Durga Parshad.**—Porter, Settlement Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuāri* rice in the district. Method of cultivation given.
- Durka.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice cultivated in Bassein, Bombay.
- Durki.**—R. E. P. office. A rice grown in Bassein, Bombay, where the soil cannot be very good—at the end of the strip of rice fields.
- Durku.**—Kennedy, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1890-91, p. 34. Outturn per acre given for Thāna, Bombay.
- Durma sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9487, 1877. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Durmee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5073, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Dusara.**—R. E. P. office. A wild race of rice in the Madras Presidency.
- Dusari.**—R. E. P. office. A race of rice in the Singhbhūm District.

- Dusurya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5072, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Dut kamal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June or July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Duti rangi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Duyini.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 519. Named as a race of winter rice in Dinājpur.
- Dyra chokri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8708, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

E

- E Byat.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 65. Yield per acre given.
- Edli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse quality of rice in Gayā.
- Eegadon.**—Gaitskell, Rep. Settle. Oper., Amherst and Thaton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, p. 13. Named as a race of rice in these Districts.
- Eepon.**—Gaitskell, Rep. Settle. Oper., Amherst and Thaton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, p. 13. Named as a race of rice in these Districts.
- Eikbon.**—Carey, Rep. Settle. Oper., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1899-01, 1901, p. 32. Value given.
- Einmata.**—Bridges, Rep. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, p. 8. Name only.
- Ejan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5824, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidabad.
- Ekat Dhanar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6604, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Ek fasli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 407. A race of Cachār synonymous with the "Asra" crop, which is sown broadcast on low, marshy lands about the same time as the *aus*, but is not reaped until December or January.
- Ek lambe.**—Smith, Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the District.
- Ek loomhee.**—Settle. Rep., Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88-89. A race of rice in the District which is consumed by the labouring class.
- Ekru.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4369, 1875. A race of rice in Patna.
- Elai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropu* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to

- June; transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9955, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep., Rājshahi Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 32. Yield per acre given.
- Elai malshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9848, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Elaichi.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Elayi.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur.
- Eli jabri.** Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* rice in Goalpāra, sown from May to July, transplanted in July and August, and reaped from November to January.
- Elo.** Smith, Settlm. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1879, pp. 79, 80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Emata.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 45. Morgan Webb, l. c., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 55. Outturn given.
- Endur sain.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 768, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Enisat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Enwe.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 89. Outturn per acre given.
- Era.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1109, 1875. A race of rice in Noakhāli.
- Erachi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9909, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Erke muttan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Erra jilama vadlu.**—Walter Elliot, "Flora Andhrica", 1859, p. 52. The Telegu name for a race of rice.
- Esaracova.**—Shortt, The Rice, Madras, 1862, p. 3. Named as a race of rice which takes six months to ripen. It is sown in July or August and reaped in January or February.
- Esaria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 28. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirthut of the best-known kind, grows in water from 15 to 18 feet deep.

F

- Fati son jool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12900, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.

- Felakalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, 11664, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Fola kuji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9764, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Fool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5549, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Fool bather.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5546, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Foola Madras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5557, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Foolgani champā.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10870, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Foolshee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3928, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Fooren.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 73, 95, 98, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Manipur.
- Forsha jata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11665, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Foulaman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5509. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Ful chang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9730, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Ful goija.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5652, 1876. A race of *copa* rice in Pābna.
- Ful gouzia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6103, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Ful kati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11284, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Ful khaiya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12005, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Ful pakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11417, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.

G

- Gabari shyamras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11421, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Gabra.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Mozaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil, which gives both red and white grain.
- Gabra shani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9918, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Gab-rua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in the Faridpur District.
- Gabura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Schehidananda Mukerjee, Settle. Rep., Kalkini Estate, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Gadai sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Gadar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirlut, sown broadcast on low lands in June, and reaped in November or December.
- Gaddhar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *bhatāi* rice in Champāran, sown broadcast on high ground in April.
- Gadisha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10227, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gadr.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Gadur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5071, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Gaeeta Joalgata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9181, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Gagameli.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Gaganoth shoil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6109, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Gahirgeti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11083, 1877. A race of rice Balasore.
- Gai dhepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 822, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Gainja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5646, 1876. A race of *ropa* rice in Pabna.
- Gajal garia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c. viii, 1876, pp. 208-209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December. One of the four rice best suited for *khai*, a preparation of rice much in use.

- Gajal goria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9816, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gajal surya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and finally reaped in November or December.
- Gajaliya.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh., (Himālayan Dist.) x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation given.
- Gajamukta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Gajbaini.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Gajgaur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *bhadai* rice in Champāran, sown broadcast on high ground in April. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh., vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *bhadai* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Gajhar.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh., iv, 1876, p. 36. A race of rice in the Etah District which is seldom cultivated.
- Gajia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. Rajshahi Agric. Station, E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 31. Yield per acre given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6607, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Gajjar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast on low land in June and reaped in November or December.
- Gajkesar.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P. 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Gajlo.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh., (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation described.
- Gajmoda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of coarse quality or *selah* in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Gajmukta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.

- Gajmukti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Gajpah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6013, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Gajpata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Gajpati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l.c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown on low land in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November.
- Gajpatta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and is harvested either in December or January. Hunter, l.c. xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast on low land in June and reaped in November or December.
- Gajvel.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165 (footnote). A race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Galadaria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 707, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Galadariya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 269. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Galahar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 725, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra; the name signifies a necklace.
- Galara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3997, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshahi.
- Galda.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Mozaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in the Uri Tahsil, having white, soft, small, and light grain.
- Galeha plaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6771, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Galong.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 263, 1875. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Gamadia.**—Maconochie, Crop Exper., Bomb. Pres., 1892-93, p. 58. Yield per acre given.
- Gamiribora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Gamiro.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of

- sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Gamri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A rice of the Tirhut District, sown broadcast in July, and reaped in October. Synonymous with *sathi*. Hunter, l.c., xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *dhadai* rice in Purnea of a coarse grain, growing in a high dry soil, sown in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Ganbra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9724, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Ganda Kastura.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6206, 1876. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Ganda madhub.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 16. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Ganda maloti.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 16. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Ganda sale.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. Named as a race of rice in the District.
- Ganda sali.**—Rep. Dept. Agric. Madras, app. i, 1908-09, p. 29. A race of rice, experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Ganda sarige.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 247. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Gandarshal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3572, 1875. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Gandh kasturi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, l.c., i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given.
- Gandh malati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 89. A race of *hacant* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December.
- Gandha bena.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Gandha kastura.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Gandha kasturi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice cultivated in the Faridpur District.
- Gandha kastury.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5519, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Gandha malati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 155. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method

of cultivation described. Hunter, l.c., ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Murshidabad, sown from July to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 313, 1875. A race of rice in Hooghly. Scented, long and thin. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 547, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.

Gandha Malti.—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

Gandha sail.—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4120, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali.

Gandha samba.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.

Gandha tulsi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.

Gandheswari.—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice of fine quality in Murshidabad. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.

Gandhia viraja.—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

Gandianari.—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.

Gandsi.—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1884, p. 589. A race of *bhadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.

Ganga bali.—Hunter, Orissa, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in December or January.

Ganga boli.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.

Ganga bootee.—Smith, Settle. Rep., Chanda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of first class rice in the District.

Ganga jal.—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice of coarse quality in Lohardaga, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., xiii, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santal Parganas.

- Method of cultivation given. Hunter, *l.c.*, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown from July to September, transplanted and reaped in December and January. Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 41-46, and Hunter, *Statist. Acc.*, Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January.
- Ganga jal khasa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. C*, No. 5930, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Ganga jal sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. C*, No. 6114, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Ganga jali.**—Hunter, *Statist. Acc.*, Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, *l.c.*, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *any* rice in the 24-Parganas generally sown on high ground in April or May, and reaped in August or September. *Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh.*, ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. C*, No. 6863, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Ganga jali khasa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. E*, No. 11673, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Ganga jumni.**—Baden-Powell, *Punjab Products*, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Kāngra District.
- Ganga pal.**—*Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh.*, ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Ganga Sagar.**—Hunter, *Statist. Acc.*, Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, grown in the marshes, in water varying from thirteen to fifteen feet deep.
- Ganga sale bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Ganga sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. E*, No. 13589, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Ganga saligey bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Ganga tulsi.**—Hunter, *Statist. Acc.*, Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *haimanti* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December.
- Gangari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. D*, No. 8865, 1877. A race of rice in Chotā Nāgpur.
- Gangchee.**—Blechynden in *Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India*, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gangchee Suroo.**—Blechynden in *Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India*, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gangoi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. A*, No. 1073, 1875. A race of rice in Lohārdagā.
- Gangoochee.**—List of Articles, *Paris Exh.*, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in Nadiā.

- Gangra-churi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Manbhūm, cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes, sown after the first showers of rain, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Gangu gali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only, as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Gangya.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 53. Outturn given.
- Gangyauge.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 53. Outturn given.
- Ganharia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bahadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, growing in a high dry soil. Sown in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Ganjajul sholi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5699, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Ganjalgasuja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5656, 1876. A race of *ropa* or transplanted rice in Pabna.
- Ganjeea.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Bogra.
- Ganjia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6585, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Ganjkaisar.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *bahadai* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Ganu tulsī.**—Hunter, Statist., Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Gany salli.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore. Ripens in four months.
- Gaocha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī, sown on low and marshy land in March and April, transplanted in June and July, and reaped in November and December.
- Gara bari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bahadai* rice in Purnea, of a coarse grain, growing on high dry soil. Sown in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Gara Moorī.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Garadkat.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Garadumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14370, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Garar Koth.**—Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Garbat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7702, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Garbhur.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Garcha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14996, 1886. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Garda kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5962, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Gareshwar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1876, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April, and reaped in August.
- Gareswar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5564, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur. Hunter Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bākarganj, sown in spring and early part of the hot weather, and reaped in August.
- Garfa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4291, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Gargal.**—Gazetteer Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1897, p. 82. In the Kulā Tahsil, when the *jatu* and *maheri* races of rice are sown mixed, the mixture is called *gargal*.
- Gargera.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5664, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.
- Gargu.**—Francis, Gazetteer, Bellary Dist., Madras, 1901, p. 79. A race of rice in the District. A five months crop.
- Garhiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Garhpa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Gari Jumoe.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1876, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadia.
- Garia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4292, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Garia syam ras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 781, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Garika sonna vari.**—Rep., Dept. Agric., Madras app. i, 1908-09, p. 29. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Garike bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Garimari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.

- Gariya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
Hunter, l. c., p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Garkoch.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Garochapul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 838, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara.
- Garochangni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 12894, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Garosali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Garpa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 735, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Garpa aus.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Garpha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 119. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown in dry soil in April, and reaped in July or August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5672, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.
- Garu chakua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Garua-mani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given.
- Garuda.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Madgiri, which ripens in four months.
- Garuda nelli.**—Buchanan [Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore. Ripens in three months.
- Garuda samba.**—Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1895, p. 260. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Garudan samba.**—Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras, app. i, 1908-09, p. 22. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Garudavahanalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the district; cultivated to a small extent.
- Garva Dodka.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, pp. 63-64. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Garvi kudruk.**—Cursetji, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1888-89, p. 22. Outturn per acre given of Thāna.
- Garvi Patni.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. and Bot. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, *loc. cit.*, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Gashra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Gathia bhimra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aus* rice in Goalpara, sown in March and April, and reaped in June and July. Not transplanted.
- Gathiya bhumra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Gatia dumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14369, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Gatti sannalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of very fine rice in the District. Largely cultivated.
- Gaty.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2743, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gaurang sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bankura, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August, and reaped in December.
- Gauranga-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* or *haimantik* rice in Bardwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Gaurekhi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gauri-kajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *haimanti* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to December.
- Gauri-kajar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm. Cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes sown after the first showers of rain, transplanted and reaped in December and January. Hunter, *loc. cit.*, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Gaurisanna.**—Francis, Gazetteer, Bellary Dist., Madras, 1904, p. 79. A race of rice in the District of the best kind.
- Gauriya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton,

- 1807-13,² 1838, i, app., p. 28. Statement showing loss in cleaning the rice in the husk and of separating the husk without boiling. *Gazetteer*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jark*, or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Gavuri Kankalu.**—Dist. Manual., Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the District, cultivated to a small extent.
- Gawa-rajal.**—Hunter Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands from March to May, and reaped from November to January.
- Gaya bahi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Gaya bali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *batmanali* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4858, 1876. Named as a race of *assie* in Midnapore.
- Gaya bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3032, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Balasore.
- Gayal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10919, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gayalka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 729, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Gayoe.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9140, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Gazal garia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6588, 1876. Named as a race of rice in Bogra.
- Gazi bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, and Regr. C, Nos. 511 and 5521, 1875, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur. The name means "Food for the brave."
- Gazmukta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. Named as a race of *ropa* rice in Shāhābad.
- Gedapura joha.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc., Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *hali* rice in Assam.
- Geela Ranghee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gehuman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice, of coarse quality, in Purnea, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August and reaped from October to December. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection.
- Gelai mait.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10902, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gelang.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts sown about the middle of April and reaped in August.

- Gelar mait.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9685, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gelimutra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11082, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gemi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Gendhali sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Silsāgar, sown in June, and reaped in December. It requires plenty of water.
- Genguni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Gensali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of rice in Dhārwar of a poor quality.
- Gentui.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8934, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Gera luti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 804, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Gera maddan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gera marddan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November or December.
- Geri.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5, of 1908-09, pp. 76, 92, 103, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Geri komal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *haimanti* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December.
- Geri mooree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gerudan samba.**—Dist. Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A race of rice in the District. Ripens in six months.
- Geruwa.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, (Himālayan Dist.) x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation given.
- Gete Kundie.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in India.
- Geti.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46. and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *kandha* rice in Balasore, sown on middling loams in May or June, and reaped in September or October. A white, wholesome grain. Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3611, 1875. Name only.

- Geti bokra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Geti kantha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10871, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Getooes.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *heunantik* rice in Mānbhūm, of the third class. Value given.
- Geylong.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 105. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.
- Ghabra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Ghaiya.**—R. E. P. Office. A Darjeeling rice.
- Ghan-jali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July, transplanted, and reaped in December and January.
- Ghar Bhanga.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 572 & 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gharchu.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gharto Khola.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Ghaskani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *haimanti* or *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Ghazi bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands from March to May, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described.
- Ghee kala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13601, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Ghee Kolla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gherat nona.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7573, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Gheya.**—Hamilton [-Buchanan] Acc. of Kingdom of Nepāl, 1819, pp. 222-223. Method of cultivation given.
- Ghota kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 917, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Ghia khasha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 7917, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Ghia Bala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3366, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Ghiaz.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Ghigaj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4118, 1875. Named as a race of *aman* rice in Noākhāli.
- Ghigoj.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Ghibur.**—Bengal Econ. Museum Regr. C, No. 4698, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Ghikai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 562, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Ghikail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5561, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Ghikala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands, method of cultivation described. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice, of fine quality in Murshidābād.
- Ghikamala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described.
- Ghikarpur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May, and reaped from June to August.
- Ghikur Khali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Ghinoda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8614, and 9172, 1877. A race of rice in Bākarganj and Bhāgalpur.
- Ghinola.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, growing on a high dry soil, sown in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Ghisal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May, and reaped in August or September. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1880-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Ghishal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.

- Ghinuhar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi., 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice, of medium quality; in Lohārdagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July, and reaped in November and December.
- Ghodiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xv, 1877 p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and cut at the end of November.
- Ghoghari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Gholahona.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 26. A race of coarse rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Ghonraboil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5684, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Ghool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6129, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Ghor bag.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on moist lands from March to May and reaped from October to November.
- Ghora.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *heunantik* rice in Mānbhūm. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8914, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Ghora dhan.**—R. E. P. Office. Commonly cultivated in the Thāna District, Bombay. R. E. P. Office. Commonly cultivated in Bassein, Burma.
- Ghora Jool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12918, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Ghora Jumara.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nādiā.
- Ghora Son Jool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12926, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Ghore bag.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5510, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Ghorle.**—Pratt, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1890-91, p. 42. Outturn per acre given at Kolāba.
- Ghorsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Ghosalvel.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. cexxiii, N.S. R.S. Settle. Karjat Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the District.

- Ghosalvel Garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91 and Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Ghosalwel Garva.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Ghosawel.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Ghota Bana.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Ghowjool.**—Hopkinson, in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam, of a coarse white grain.
- Ghrita kanchan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown on moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. C, No. 6749, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Ghrita kanchani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry lands in May, and reaped in September.
- Ghrita sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 572 and 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Ghritto Sally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Ghuchi kalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Ghudya Semi Garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given.
- Ghudya Suni Garva.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Ghunchi.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 96, 98, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khulna.
- Ghunshi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of sample obtained from Bakarganj.

- Ghunsī.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November or December.
- Ghunsri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1879, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Ghuntugari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6608, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Ghurrah.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the United Provinces.
- Ghusar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice, fine quality, in Purnea, growing on a high or medium moist soil, sown broadcast in April or May and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., p. 284. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of fine quality in Purnea, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.
- Ghusari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14360, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Ghusri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 810, 1875. A race of red rice in Goālpāra.
- Gidapoori Jadha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12280, 1878. Named as a race of rice in Nowgong.
- Gidapuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsaṅgar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season, and grows well in water up to two feet deep. Hunter, l. c., p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Gidda ajonum.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in the Vizagapatam District.
- Gila mair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Gila-mait.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described.
- Gila-maita.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice cultivated in the Faridpur District. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5544, 1876. Named as a race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Gilang.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on wet lands in July and August, and transplanted.
- Gilla.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman*

or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.

Gini.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5665, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.

Ginodha.—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13] iii, 1838, p. 213. A race of fine rice in Dinajpur, sown on high land.

Ginvel.—R. E. P. Office. Cultivated in Bassein, Bombay Pres.

Giramari.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9167, 1877. Named as race of rice in Bhāgalpur.

Giramundia.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3345, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

Giri.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.

Giriki.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

Girin.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13972, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.

Giring.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on higher lands in June and July, and reaped about November.

Girini.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April, and reaped in July and August.

Girisari.—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *biati* rice in Cuttack, sown on high lands in April or May and reaped in August or September.

Girua.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *ayhani* or winter rice, of fine quality, in Purnea, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.

Gitamatia.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 536, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.

Giya Zeri.—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahanna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. Named as a race of white, soft rice in this Tahsil.

Gna-hpyoo-gale.—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard. A five months paddy.

Gna-khyeip.—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist. Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.

Gna-kyee.—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.

- Gna-kyouk.**—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 55. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Gna-loo.**—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Gna-loo-kwot.**—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard. A six months paddy.
- Gna-potgyee.**—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Gna-tsan-byoo.**—Browne, Statist. & Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Goa Khubi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, grown in marshes in water varying from 13 to 15 feet in depth.
- Goa Peary.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4835, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Goalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. No. 1057, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohárdagā, sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November.
- Goalpurijaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *salī* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Goarbagha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 522, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Goari.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1876, p. 80. A race of *salī* rice in Cāchār. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 424, 1875. A race of rice in Sylhet.
- Gobara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3981, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Gobarjotia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3326, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gobi sanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Gobind bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, l.c., vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *amān* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *amān* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9766, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gobind tulasi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *salī* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.

- Gobind tului.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *taki* rice in Sibsāgar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to two feet deep.
- Gobinda bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and E, Nos. 6762 and 11675, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Tippera and Murshidābād.
- Gobra.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *niyali* rice in Balasore, sown on high lands in May or June, and reaped in August or September. A coarse but wholesome grain.
- Gobra shani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10137, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gocha kham.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9725, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gochari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11676, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Gocool Sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7574, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- God.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Bastī. Method of cultivation given.
- Godda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *sathi* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast in July and reaped in October.
- Godhra champa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8239, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Godisvar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 580, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur. Grain red.
- Godumi samba.**—Rep. Dept. of Agric., Madras, app. i, 1908-09, p. 29. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre stated.
- Godwa biali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Gogari.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orāi, Jālam, 1906, p. 4. Outturn per area given of Sultānpur.
- Goghai.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P., and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 591. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Bastī. Method of cultivation given.
- Goghan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 261. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Gogwa Dhua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3339, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gohamasar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.

- Goira shatia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6211, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Goja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9984, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gojal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6221, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gojalgoria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10067, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gokhalsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 254. A race of *aghani* rice, of fine quality, in Purnea, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.
- Gokoolsar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9612, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Gokul shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5872 and 8019, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād and Mymensingh.
- Gol bhanta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *dou* rice, of medium quality in Lohardagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July, and reaped in November and December.
- Gol chaplash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4814, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Gola.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Beng. xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Golamai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 819, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Golap saru.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Gonda salai.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 88, 95, 99, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kāsargod, South Kanara.
- Gondawa.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 79, 96, 101, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rai Bareli.
- Gondho-malati.**—Lancaster in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., xii, 1902, p. 119. Named as being a race of scented rice.
- Gondo kasira.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

- Gongabali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3737, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Gonth.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Gosa thoobee or thubee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, (Regr. C, Nos. 5483 and 5523, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Goobraneali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10858, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Goojee Amllah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1719, 1875. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Goojree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Goondoo sumba.**—Ann. Rep. Dept. Land Records & Agric. Madras, 1881-82, p. 53. A race of rice which thrives well on farm soils; the grain meets with a ready demand.
- Gooraloe.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District sown on lands not bounded with light poor soils. Requires little water and is reaped in September. It is so called from the grain being the same size as the *goorloe* weed so common in wheat fields.
- Goordai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8028, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Goordboye.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1703, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh, the name of which signifies "molasses and curd."
- Goosore Noonla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5154, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Goota shal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3566, 1875. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Gopal bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A and Regr. C, Nos. 965 and 5850, 1875, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* or *hainautik* rice in Bardwān, sown in June and July, transplanted, and reaped in November and December. Rep. on the Bardwān Agric. Station, 1904-05, p. 11. Outturn per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, l.c., p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sunderbans. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l.c., vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhālī, sown in July and August, afterwards

- transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3797, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8954, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14 and 15 and Hunter Statist. Acc., Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *saral* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December. Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133 and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *genu saral* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May, and reaped in November or December. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. A race of *saral* rice in Cuttack. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8018 and 10101, 1876, 1877. Named as a race of rice in Mymensingh and Dinājpur. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 575 and 582. Name only as of a sample obtained respectively from Bākarganj and Chittagong.
- Gopal Bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regrs. B, C, D, E, Nos. 3325, 4122, 4697, 8713 and 12830, 1875-1878. A race of rice in Balasore, Noākhālī, Hazāribāgh, Dacca and Dinājpur.
- Gopal goria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regr. B., No. 3985, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Gopalavatta bhalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the District, imported from Ganjam.
- Gopaul Ghosh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4828, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Gopi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropi* or winter rice in Shāhabād, sown broadcast on nursery beds. It is reaped in December or January, and the outturn per acre is given as generally from 11 to 12 cwt.
- Gora.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white hard rice in the Tahsil. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. Name given to upland rice in Lohārdagā. Hunter, l.c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4699, 1876. Named as a race of rice in Hazāribāgh, Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. Name given to the *hora* or early rice in Hazāribāgh which is sown broadcast on *tau* land in June and reaped in August. Hunter, l.c., xvii, 1877, p. 80. Name given to early or highland rice in Singbhūm, which is sown broadcast in May and reaped in September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8908, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Gora atab.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Mānbhūm.
- Gora dhan.**—Hunter Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 208. Name given to highland rice in the Jashpur Tributary State. Hunter, l.c., p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State. Hunter, l.c., p. 176. Name given to highland rice in the Bonai Tributary State which is sown in June or July and reaped in September.

- Hunter, l.c., p. 310. A rice of the Mānbhūm District, sown broadcast on table lands and on the tops of ridges in May and reaped in August. It is represented by eight varieties. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6224, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gorai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4135, 1875. A race of rice in Noākhālī.
- Gorassidha.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-81, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Mānbhūm.
- Gorba.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr., B, No. 3925, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Gorbai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 40086, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gorda kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 41670, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Gordulon.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Beng., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā.
- Goree Kajhal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *hemantik* rice in Mānbhūm, of the third class. Value given.
- Goreshoi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13467, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gorfa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3534, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Goriah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6225, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gorkanru.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahanna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A race of white, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Gorkhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8703, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Goromani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Gorpa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Goru dudsar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3013, 1875. Name only.
- Goru sadei.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3045, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gosalin.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice in Surat.
- Gosalvel.**—Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., Northern Div., 1883-84, p. 14. Yield per acre given of Thāna.

- Gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 5857 and 6741, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidabad and Tippera.
- Gota aus.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given.
- Gota dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6226, 1876. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Gotamguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar.
- Gotha.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam, of a coarse, white grain. Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 90. A race of *báo* rice in Assam.
- Gothuby.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gotmani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Gourangasal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3320, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkurā.
- Gouri kajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8888, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Gouria.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot. Hooper, in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 94, 100, and 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khātmāndū, Nepāl.
- Gouriah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6017, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Govind bhog.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Govind bhoj.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Govinda bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 902, 1875. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Gowa thoki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 771, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Gowali khama.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9723, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gowrang sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8898, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Gowri sanna biyyam.**—Hooper, in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 89, 93, 103 and 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Bellary.
- Goya bali.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres.,

- Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Goya chur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhali, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November and December.
- Goyai.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep., Sixth Settlm. Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in November and December.
- Goyal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1711, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 6770 and 8010, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera and Mymensingh. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gozalgareea.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Gozea.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3957, 1875. A race of rice in Rajshahi.
- Gozol Garia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6153, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Grihastha pagal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Grihini pagal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* or *haimantik* rice in Bardwān, sown in June and July, transplanted, and reaped in November and December.
- Gring.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 276. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Gringo.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Grita Kanchan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4813, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Grutanj.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Shopiyon Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 7. A race of white rice in this Tahsil.
- Gua bhour.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3343, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gua chhari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation described.
- Gua chor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Gua chuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown in April and May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.

- Gua churi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gua jhoki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6132, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Gua muri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 377, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Gua rekhi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Gua sari Aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10763, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Gua thubi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 520, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given.
- Gua thupi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3367, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Guchee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9183, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Guchi kalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh. ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Gucool shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9184, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Gudabalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of very coarse rice in the District, cultivated to a small extent.
- Gudh krihum.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Dachanpara, Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A race of rice in this Tahsil. Lawrence, Valley of Kashmir, 1895, pp. 326 to 336. A race of rice in Salora.
- Gudkarinu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice in this Tahsil.
- Gugi kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9983, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Guivel.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Bassein, Bombay.
- Guji kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10224, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gujri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Gujuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 795, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Gulab kali.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Bānda.

- Gulab sooroo.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 95, 100, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rāngāmāti.
- Gulia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted on low-lying wet land in July, and reaped in November and December.
- Gum.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., iii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sibsāgar.
- Gum hari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9176, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Gunchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given.
- Gundari-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice grown in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Gundhessurry.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gundhibajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10894, 1877. Named as a race of rice in Dacca.
- Gundho.**—Smith, Settlm. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Gundho maloti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1718, 1876. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Gundho Maloty.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gundi bazal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9671, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Gundli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1077, 1875. A race of rice in Lohārdagā.
- Gundu Mulligy.**—Buchanan[-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 232. A race of rice in the Coimbatore District of a round small grain. Outturn per acre given.
- Gunga.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 96, 101, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Lower Sind.
- Gunga bally.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr., B, No. 2740, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Gungajali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5157, 1876. A race of rice in Gayā.
- Gunga jall.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gunga Sagur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Gungaram sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8880, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.

- Guni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* or *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April, and reaped from July to August. Hunter, l. c., p. 251. A race of *ahu* or *aus* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on high lands in June, and reaped in September, without irrigation.
- Gunisal.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Gunjar bachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *bachi aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Gunjia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10225, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gunkwa.**—Lowry, Rep. Revis. Settle. Oper., Akyab Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 44. A race of rice grown in the District. Outturn given.
- Guokosur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5234, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Gur Gure aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11672, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Gur guri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Gurdih.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Guri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sibsāgar.
- Guria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14371. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Gurjal.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13] ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Gurmatia.**—Rep. Agric. Stations in the C. P., Raipur Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 28. It is reported that the seed of this race of rice was specially sought for. Rep. Agric. Stations, C. P., 1908-09, p. 37. Experimentally cultivated in the Telinkheri Seed Farm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3039, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 94, 101, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur.
- Gurra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Gurtangi.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Hamal Tainagar Dist., Kashmir, 1895, p. 5. A race of very white rice in Khuihama.

- Gurn.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, app. ii, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A rice of Balasore, extensively sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. In the District it is represented by many races. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. Name given to the *sarad* rice of Cuttack. Hunter, Orissa, ii, 1872, pp. 130, 133, app. iv, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. Name given to the *sarad* rice of Cuttack.
- Gurumukonda.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Gurwa.**—Bom. Govt. Selec., No. cclxxii, (N. S.) S. Settle., Malvan Taluka, Ratnagiri, 1893, p. 2. Name given to the monsoon rice in this Taluka which ripens about the end of October.
- Gusaman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 125, 1875. A race of rice in Sylhet.
- Gusoree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Gusta bibachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice grown in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Gutakh.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle., Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in November and December.
- Gutari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore.
- Gutharwa patharwa.**—Rep. Cawnpore Farm and other Exp. Stations, U. P., 1904-05, p. 16. Outturn for acre given of Bundelkhand.
- Guthurwa patariya.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalaun, 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Banda.
- Guti.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinajpur. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10228, 1877. Named as a race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Guti sanna.**—Buchanan[-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore. Ripens in four months.
- Guyatenbi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Guzalo.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Guzri bachi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10226, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.

- Guzri neni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9986, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Gyah.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 80. Name given to untransplanted rice in Nepāl.
- Gyda byra.**—Buchanan[-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 280. A race of rice in Mysore. Ripens in five months.
- Gydda byra.**—Buchanan[-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 445. A race of rice in Mysore. Thick grain.
- Gye.**—Moens, Rep. Settlm., Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Gyobyu.**—Lowry, Rep. Revis. Settlm. Oper., Pegu Dist., 1899-1900, app. 1901, p. 90. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Gywe, gywebon, gywelonbyu.**—Gibson, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Yame-thin Dist., 1898-1901, app. 1902, pp. 70, 72, 80. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.

H

- Habar Manjala.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *acus* rice in Nadiā.
- Habish Kandi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aumon* rice in Nadiā.
- Hadida Jawan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 57. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Hadna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1075, 1875. A race of rice in Lohārdagā.
- Hafala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.
- Haidup Phow.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, pp. 56-57. Named as a race of rice in Manipur.
- Hailek.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj, sown in spring and reaped in August. Not much used by those who can afford to buy *aman* rice, as it is supposed to cause diarrhœa.
- Haimanti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. Synonymous with *aman* which see.
- Haimanti bangota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5947, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Haimanti Pakhiraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5959, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Haimantik.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 310. Synonymous with *aman* in Mānbhūm. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p.

245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, pp. 265, 329. A general name in Hooghly for the ordinary long-stemmed rice; also synonymous with *aman* or winter rice. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 70. Synonymous with *aman* or winter rice in Burdwān. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 271. Synonymous with *aman* or winter rice in Jalpaiguri. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 70. A rice of Mālda, which is sown in June or July, transplanted in July or August, and reaped in November and December. Together with *aman*, it forms the main harvest. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. Synonymous with *aman* in Goālpāra. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 123. Synonymous with *aman* in the Eastern Duārs. Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 817. A winter rice in Dinājpur, the name of which implies that it is cut in the season of dew.

Haingdok and Haingtok.—Wallace, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 51, and Morgan Webb., Rep., l. c., Promé Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 47. A race of rice in the District. Area and outturn given.

Haisari.—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice in Ghāzipur.

Hajra.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.

Hakkalsali.—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of rice in Dhārwar of medium quality.

Hakua.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 97, 98, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khātmandū, Nepal.

Haladi sanna.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.

Haladjaun.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5660, 1876. A race of *ropa* rice in Pabna.

Haladon.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6134, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.

Haldharm sali.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *salī* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.

Haldhia Ram.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12916, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.

Haldi gira.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11252, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.

Haldi gundi.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3358, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

Haldi guri.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April

and May and reaped in November and December. Not transplanted.

Haldi jam.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.

Haldia bachi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Haldia bhanda.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11071, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.

Haldia rang.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *kali* rice in Assam.

Haldwa.—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation given.

Halga.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 103, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kanara.

Hali.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, pp. 222-224. Name given to planted rice in Assam. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 261. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Hali dhan.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. Name given to transplanted winter rice in Assam, where it is represented by 19 races. This rice is sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Hali Kakuza.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6788, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

Hali Mandal.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aous* rice in Nadiā.

Halida ban.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6128, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.

Halida bati.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore; method of cultivation given.

Halida jaon.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June; transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Halida jaun.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.

Halida Kolom.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12788, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Halide gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5916, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Haligor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Halki.**—Bombay, Exper. Farms, 1903, p. 41. Outturn per acre given of Surat Farm. Rep. Oper. Dept. Agric., Madras Pres., 1903-04, p. 3, and 1904-5, p. 7. Experimented with fair results. Yield given. Lonsdale in Dept. Agric., Madras, iii, Bull. No. 61, 1909, p. 6. A race of fine scented rice experimentally cultivated. Yield given.
- Halki Barej.**—Maconochie, Crop Exper. Bomb. Pres., 1892-93, p. 53. Yield per acre given.
- Halodi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Haltuniya.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division; method of cultivation given.
- Halud-guri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Bardwān, sown in June and July and reaped in November and December.
- Halud khor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore; method of cultivation given.
- Halva Ambemohor.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Halva gadhya.**—Dumraon, Exp. Farm, 1904-05, p. 7. Outturn per acre given.
- Halva ghadia.**—R. E. P. Office. A Bombay rice.
- Halva ghadya.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1902-03, p. 4. Outturn per acre given.
- Halva Ghudya.**—Bomb. Exp. Farms, 1903, p. 41. Outturn per acre given of Surat Farm.
- Halva Mahadi.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Halva mari.**—Cursetji, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1888-89, p. 22. Outturn per acre given.
- Halvar Halva.**—Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre

- given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Halve kuttarkhi.**—Kennedy, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 22. Yield per acre given.
- Halvi Patni.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Halwa.**—Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., Northern Division, (1879-80 and 1880-81) p. 27-29. A white rice grown experimentally. Estimate of cultivation given.
- Halwa gudiya.**—Rep. Oper., Dept. Agric., Madras Pres., 1906-07, pp. 48, 49. A race of Bombay rice experimentally grown. Yield per acre given.
- Halwar.**—Bomb. Govt. Selee. No. cccxiii, N. S. R. S. Settle., Karjat Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Halwar Halwa.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given.
- Hamut rangi or rungy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Reg. B, No. 2751, 1876. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Handa.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 76, 93, 102, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Handaram.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12790, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Hanesh Khal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Hanjul.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 90. A race of *hali* rice in Assam, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Hannuman jata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 525, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, the name of which signifies "Matted hair of Hanuman," one of the chiefs of Rāma.
- Hannya Kuli.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Hanoomunt lunka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3779, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Hansa.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 92, 103, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur, C. P.
- Hansha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hansha paranjee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aous* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Hanshraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12822, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Hanskhal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Hanskol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Method of cultivation given.
- Hanslat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C., No. 5925, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Hansli hur or har.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December.
- Hansra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shāhjahānpur.
- Hansraj.**—Rep. Settle. Rohtak Dist., Punjab, 1879, p. 91. A race of rice in the District, white and coarse. Hoey, Monograph on Trade and Manufactures in Northern India, 1880, p. 206. Name only. Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himalayan Dist.), 1882, x., 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun division. Method of cultivation given. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 83, 92, 103, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Suket, Punjab. Rep. Partābgarh Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 3. Outturn given and mentioned as the best of the finer classes of rice grown in Pilibhit. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Pilibhit. Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District; method of cultivation given. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Cawnpore. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 571 and 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore. Rep. I. c., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shāhjahānpur. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Unao. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Hansroj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Reg. C, No. 6102, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Hanuman jata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11689, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Hany Samy.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 142. A race of rice cultivated at Huledy-pura, Kanara. Outturn given.
- Hanyabittee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1696, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.

- Harad gunda.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nagpur. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Harahari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12026, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Harakel.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Harakeli.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13592, 1878. A race of rice in Bangalore.
- Harakhunta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohardaga, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December.
- Haran kair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Haran panjar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, and reaped from October to December. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection.
- Harbilas.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Harekaitru.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Hari Bhoge.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hari dashi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6152, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Hari dass.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D. No. 9878, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Hari dhanna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12047, 1878. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Hari kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11682, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Hari kot.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3576, 1875. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Hari lampha.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Hari Mayee.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Hari mudi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3960, 1875. A race of rice in Rajshahi.
- Hari nambra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5648, 1876. A race of *ropa* rice in Pabna.
- Hari narain.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settlement, Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *sali* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped in December and January.
- Hari narayan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 408. A race of *sali* or *aman* rice in Cachar. Finest quality. Method of cultivation given.
- Hari nebu.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11300, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Nadia.
- Hari Nondi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6123, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rajshahi.
- Hari-sankar.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133 and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 58. A race of *lota* rice in Cuttack, used by lower castes or for home consumption by the small husbandmen. Grows in from 3 to 6 feet of water. Hunter l. c., xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands. N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack District, 1893, p. 65. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Hari sanker.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Hari shankey.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the Singhbhum district.
- Haria kati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on moist lands from March to May and reaped in October and November.
- Haria para.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 843, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara.
- Haric raja.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 279. Name only as a race of rice which ripens in four months. Synonymous with *Falic*.
- Haridra jaun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6578, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Haridra rang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9996, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Harin Kair.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing between Adapur and Raxaul, Champaran District.

- Harin kajali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Harin kajlia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Harin keli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Harin khal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9976, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Harin khol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Harin khure.**—Protapa Chandra Ghosha Substances used for food, drink and smoking by the nations of Bengal, 1873, p. 2, name only.
- Harin kur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5241, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Harin mooda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3918, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Harin panjor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9792. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Harina-khuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11693, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Harina Muda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5833, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Harina Mudde.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Harina Sayit.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8699, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Haringa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5839. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Harintor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Harkali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Bardwān, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.

- Harkara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Harkeswa.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 79, 97, 100, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Fyzābād, U. P.
- Harkishwa.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Harkoch.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Harmukta.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2380, 1875. A race of rice in Nowgong. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* or *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April, and reaped in July and August.
- Harna maguri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Harna sholi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5700, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Harni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Harooasathhika.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3723, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Harpashad.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9624, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Harpee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12892, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Harsa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sahāranpur.
- Harsa kholoshi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5693. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Hartal.**—Cole, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1894-95, p. 86. Outturn per acre given.
- Harua.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May on comparatively high land and reaped in November.
- Harua magri.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

- Harnsatia.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *biali* rice in Cuttack, sown on high land in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Haruya maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra.
- Harva.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *satika biali* rice in Cuttack, sown on high land in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Harva sathuja.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130–133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *sathuja biali* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast in May and reaped in September.
- Hasa bata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6009, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Hasa kumaria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh which is sown in May.
- Hash kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11690, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Hash khal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9190, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Hash lot.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr., C, No. 5694, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Hasha baran.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10745, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Hasha Purangee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April, and reaped in August.
- Hashi gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11692, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Hassna dolungi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4700, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribagh.
- Hassoday.**—Buchanan[-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 193. Named as a race of rice which ripens in 8 months.
- Hasude.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Belur, which is cultivated on *nirurari* land, or that which has a supply of water from the tanks.
- Hater mura.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep., Sixth Settlement, Jaintia Parganas, 1872–97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in November and December.
- Hath Panjore.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hathi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to

- June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Hathi bog.**—Settlem. Rep., Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88-89. Named as a race of rice in the District.
- Hathi dant.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c., x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Hathi panjar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Hathi sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Hati.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep., Sixth Settlem., Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of rice in the Jaintia Parganas, so called because it is said to grow in 60 days, but it practically takes 2½ to 3 months.
- Hati bhog.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Mānbhūm.
- Hati jhul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Hati kani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 185. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Hati mura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, ii, 1879, p. 408. A race of *sail* or *aman* rice in Cāchār, sown in June or July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Hati panjar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December.
- Hati sal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Smith, Depart. Rec. (Dept. of Agric., Bengal), No. 1, 1907, p. 23. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l.c., 1906-07, p. 8. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l.c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l.c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is long black, medium. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Sibpur, Exp. Farm Rep. 1898-99, p. 10. Experimentally cultivated. Sibpur, l.c., 1902-03, p. 9. Outturn compared with previous years. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. Rājshāhi Agric. Station, E. B. & Assam, 1906-07, p. 31. Yield per acre given. Progs. Board of

- Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A coarse winter rice of Assam. Progs. l. c., 107, p. 42. A race of coarse winter rice of Assam. Experimentally grown in the Rājshāhi Agricultural Station.
- Hati sali.**—Rep. Agric. Br. (Depart. Land Records and Agric.), E. B. and Assam, 1905-06, p. 5. Yield per acre given.
- Hatir dant.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār, synonymous with *bar-lairā*; method of cultivation given.
- Hato mal.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc., Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *hali* rice in Assam, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Hausa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-34, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Hauter dant.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12063, 1878. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Hebhad.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Heda.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Heela Chasal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Heera kani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8245, 1877. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Heggai.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Nagar, Mysore.
- Hegge.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Hela Kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5928, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Helegarh.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Helencha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Hemani kuji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5997, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Hemcha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur, price given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jara* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Hemdi.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 64. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Hempgan.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of red rice in Dhārwar, of poor quality.

- Hemta.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Hemta Rangee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Hemtarangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, pp. 311, 312. A race of both *aus* and *aman* rice in Mānbhūm. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3941, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Hencha rangi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6967, 1876. A race of rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Hencha sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Henguti.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807–13,] ii, 1838, p. 817. Name given to the winter rice in Dinājpur.
- Hengwat.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807–13,] iii, 1838, p. 214. Name given to the winter rice in Purnea.
- Hepsi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Herail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9678, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Here.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Here kalia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 131. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Hesay.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6813, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Hete mant.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11688, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Heytoghur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hida.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotua aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on moist lands from March to May, and reaped in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Nos. 6144 and 11684, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād and Rājshāhi.
- Hida dori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11687, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

- Hida nari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5984, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Hidbaba.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of *gora* rice in Mānhūm, sown broadcast in May on table lands and on the tops of ridges, and reaped in August.
- Hide.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10765, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Hijal Digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 523, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Hijli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Hijolee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3917, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Hinali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5692, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Hinetok.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 49. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hing chey loga.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agri. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Hing chug Loghu.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agri. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Hingli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Hingul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 544, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur. *Hingul* from which this rice takes its name is "a compound of mercury with sulphur which when powdered resembles vermilion."
- Hinguti.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Hira conī.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3330, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Hira kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11691, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Hira kani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3780, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Hira kusi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Hiraman.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settlm. Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in November and December.

- Hiranakhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Hiranj.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 80. A race of *aghanir* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Oper. Dept. Land Records and Agric., U. P., 1891-92, p. 4. Experimented with good results. A fine rice. Moreland, Agric. Ledger, No. 13 of 1901, p. 441. Name stated. Yield large.
- Hkaw-mai.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Hle.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard. Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper., Yamethin Dist., 1898-1901, app. 1902, p. 60. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hlehnan.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper., Yamethin Dist. Burma, 1898-1901, app. 1902, p. 60. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hlesaba.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 47. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hle-tshan-hbyoo.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Hle-tshan-nee.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Hnando.**—Mackenna, Rep. Revis. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app. 1899, p. lvii. Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., Henzada Dist., 1900-01, app. 1902, p. 53. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hnanbwa.**—Lowry, Rep. Revis. Settle. Oper., Pegu Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app. 1901, p. 92. Gibson, Rep. l. c., Yamethin Dist., 1898-1901, app. 1902, p. 60. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hnan-dok.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, pp. 11-12. A race of *kauklat* rice. Grain soft. Gibson, Rep. l. c., Yamethin Dist., 1898-1901, app. 1902, p. 60. A race of rice in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hnangauk and Hnankauk.**—Mackenna, Rep. Revis. Settle. Oper., Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app. 1901, pp. 67, 77. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hnan-the.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice grown only in *townngas*. Grain hard. A four months paddy.
- Hnan-wa.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice in the District. Grain hard. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Prome Dist., 1903-04, app. 1905, pp. 33 and 47.

- Mackenna, Rep. I. c., Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app. 1901, p. 77. A race of rice in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hnanwanindo and Hnanwapindo.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 47. Wallace, Rep., I. c., Thayetmyo Dist., 1900-01, 1902, app., p. 51. A race of rice in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Hogla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24 Parganas. Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Hola muradaga.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. Named as a race of rice in Kadūr.
- Holdi kota.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Holga.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 182. A race of rice cultivated in British Kankara. Ripens in three months.
- Holida.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Holida jaon.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13459, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Homla kuji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5980, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Honasena.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Nagar, Mysore.
- Honna khooree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3567, 1875. A race of rice in Bardwān.
- Honusunga.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. Named as a race of rice in Kadūr, Mysore.
- Hooagmonee.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *shallee* rice in Assam, white, middle size grain.
- Hoomjool.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashoo* rice in Assam, of a coarse, white grain.
- Hoomunee Modho.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Hoonda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, and Regr. B, Nos. 2778 and 3781, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore and Cuttack.
- Hoorie.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres. Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Horali**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4143, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhali.
- Horcha jal**.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu* rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Horin kajila**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 809, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara; the name signifies "like the collyrium, or black stain on the eyelids of a deer".
- Horin khura**.—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Horin pangjor**.—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. Named as a race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Horina Bendha**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11686, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Horina muda**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11683, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Horkul**.—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Horkuti**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3332, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Horomakoorie**.—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shalle* rice in Assam. White, middle-sized grain.
- Horu chikan**.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 75. Analyses of samples obtained from Butthidaung, Akyab, Krinchaung, North Arakan, and Rangoon.
- Horu kuli bauganjute**.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu* rice in Assam, sown from February to April, and reaped in June and July.
- Horna**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3365, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Hossna dolungi**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4752, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribagh.
- Hotay Caimbuti**.—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., i, 1807, p. 84. Named as a race of rice in Seringapatam, ripens in 5½ months. Buchanan [-Hamilton], l. c., i, 1807, p. 137. Named as a race of rice in Mysore.
- Hotay Hur**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hotte kembatti**.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 181. A race of rice in Seringapatam. Method of cultivation given.

- Houksan.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Summary Settlm., Kyaukpyn Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 47. Outturn given.
- Hoyad.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D., No. 9739, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Hpwidaung.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 65. Outturn given.
- Hpyoo-myo.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 55. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Hpyudon.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 55. Outturn given.
- Hteedawino.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Summary Settlm., Kyaukpyn Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 41. Outturn given.
- Huan-wa.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc., Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 84. A race of rice in the District.
- Hugli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice, in Bākarganj, sown at the setting in of the rains, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November or December.
- Hugly or Hugul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15013, 1878. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Hukeri.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 96, 101, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Hukeri, Bombay.
- Hukulsalee.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. clv. (N. S.) R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in the Taluka. Method of cultivation given.
- Hula muda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11289, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Hulata.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Huldajung.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri. Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Price given.
- Huldijam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14432, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Hulluga.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 142. A race of rice cultivated at Huledy-pura, Kanara. Outturn given.
- Hulwa.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. cclxxii (N. S.), S. Settlm. Malvan Taluka, Ratnāgiri, 1893, p. 2. A race of rice cultivated in the dry weather. Ripens about September. Method of cultivation given.
- Hulwe dangi.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice found at the foot of the Ghāts in the Bombay Presidency.

- Hunda.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1873, pp. 14—16, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Hunda arua.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Hundi Geera.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12995, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Hundra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June transplanted from June to August and reaped from October to December. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to maturity.
- Hunsa or Hunsee.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47—50. A race of rice in the District, sown on banded lands of inferior soil and reaped in October.
- Hunsraj.**—Carmichael, Settle. Rep., Budann Dist., 1873, p. 44. A race of rice cultivated in Pilibhit. Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Hura patni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5429, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.
- Hurd gondee.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47 to 50. A race of rice in the District, sown on banded lands of inferior soil and reaped in October.
- Hurinarain.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *aus* rice in Cachar. Price given.
- Hurka shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11678, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Hurnuji.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Huro Patnai.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans.
- Hurri Mohee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hurri Khurry.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Hurricaneale.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9567, 1877. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Hurry kool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2775, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore; the term signifies "belonging to the Hurry family."
- Hurry Moheespai.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Hurura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* rice in Shāhābād.
- Hush khai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8035, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Hutipangar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 883, 1875. A race of rice in Mānbhūm, called in the vernacular "Elephant ribs".

I

- Iat garia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7701, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Iauliya.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.) x, 1882, p. 655. A race of rice in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Ijali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Ikiri.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack District, 1893, p. 65. A race of *bara biati* rice in Cuttack, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August or September.
- Ikori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 785, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Ikra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera, sown on low and marshy lands in March, and reaped in July and August.
- Ilachi.**—Porter, Settlm. Rep. Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Imbarzal.**—Lawrence, Assess. Rep., Chirat Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 2. Named as a race of white rice.
- Imbrzal.**—Lawrence, Assess. Rep. Bhiru Mogam Tahsil, Kashmir, 1894, pp. 2-3. Named as one of the best races of rice in Bhiru Ilaka.
- Inbaw and Inbawgyi.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, pp. 75, 91. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Inda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Indigay.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 445. Named as a race of rice in Mysore; ripens in five months.
- Indoor Sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14410, 1881. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.

- Indoor shyle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3963, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Indra sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped in November to January. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Indra shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9519, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Indra vasa.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Indu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3560, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Indur sail.**—Rep. Agric. Br. of Dept. of L. R. and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1905, p. 17. Yield per acre given.
- Indur shail.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Ingyinbu.**—Gibson Rep. Settle. Oper., Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 62. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Ingyinbyu.**—Carey, Rep. Settle. Oper., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1899-01, p. 32. Value given.
- Injana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13751, 1880. A race of rice in the N.-W. P.
- Inkri.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *bara biati* rice in Cuttack.
- Inme.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 35. A race of rice grown in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Inskuchal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 884, 1875. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Ira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhāli, sown on high lands in March and April and reaped in July and August.
- Iraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 1138, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhāli.
- Iramabanam.**—Dist. Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A race of *sambā* rice in the District. A seven months crop.
- Isagura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6731, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Isegoon.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepāl.

- Ishvar Jata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6815, 1878. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Iswar akora.**—Papers relating to the Settle. of the Principal Division of Nellore. A race of black rice.
- Iswar bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11694, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Iswar kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11695, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Ita rangi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3347, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Ite sannalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Named as a race of fine rice in the District.
- Iydu Tingalu bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.

J

- Jab.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, coarse grain, sown on high dry soil in April and May, and reaped in August and September.
- Jabar shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13173, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jabda.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given.
- Jabdi.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District.
- Jabni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, growing in a high or medium moist soil.
- Jabra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10166, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Jada Kolamba.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 64. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Jadi, or Dodki sal.**—Joshi, Crop Exp., Khāndesh, Bomb. Pres., 1898-99, p. 42. Outturn per acre given.

- Jadi Sal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 96, 101, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhulia, Bombay.
- Jadu saliu.**—Phirozshah Pestanji, Crop Exp. Broach, Bomb. Pres., 1894-95, p. 62 and Sorabsha Hormusji, l. c. 1898-99, p. 38. Out-turn per acre given.
- Jafar nadam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Jaganath bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10132, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jagannath bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Jagannathia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Jagar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirlut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Saran, sown broadcast on low land in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Jagarnath bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9897, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jagarnathia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, and reaped from October to December. Requiring 1½ to 2 feet of water to bring it to maturity.
- Jagaul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Jagdal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jagannath bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11706, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jagila Gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5964, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

- Jagotra ballubh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 2770, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Jagur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5075, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Jahinga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *luki* rice in Sibsāgar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Jahlor.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* or late rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jaila.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August, transplanted and reaped in December or January.
- Jaithakuri.**—N. N. Banerji, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *bara biali* rice in Cuttack, sown on high lands in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Jaiwa.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jakhor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Jal anglu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 532, 1875. A race of rice in Faizpur.
- Jal bao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 23. A race of long stemmed rice in Goalpāra; cultivated in from 15 to 18 feet of water.
- Jal dhepa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Jal era.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 79. A race of red rice in the United Provinces.
- Jal gada.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6734, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jal har.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, Ghāzipur Dist., xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice cultivated in this District. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhabād. Method of cultivation given.
- Jala bora.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sibsāgar.
- Jalai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bākarganj; not much used by those who can afford to buy the *aman*.

- Jaldhara.**—Gazetteer, Kāngra Dist., Punjab, 1897, p. 82. A race of rice cultivated in this District.
- Jali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 64. A rice in India, which is sown in April or May and reaped in October or November, Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4293, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1876, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh. Hunter, l. c., vi, 1876, p. 380. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera, sown in low and marshy lands in March and reaped in July or August.
- Jali aus.**—Rep. Agric. Dept., E. B. and Assam, 1909, p. 8. A race of *aus* rice experimentally cultivated by transplantation in the Jaipur Khas Mahal and which has proved successful.
- Jali batanga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5820, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Jalid.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6818, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jalsen.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given.
- Jalsooko.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Jaltaru sannalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Named as a race of fine rice in the District.
- Jaltham.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse quality of rice in the Gayā District.
- Jam bhira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11696, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jam bura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Jam shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6733, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jama.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Dinājpur, sown broadcast in May on dry lands and reaped in August or September.
- Jamai bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 496, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Jamai Laru.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4860, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore.
- Jamai naroo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6966, 1876. A race of rice in Santāl Parganas.
- Jamai puli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore; method of cultivation given.

- Jamal Bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9751, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Jamal-naru.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August and reaped in December and January.
- Jamboo dipa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3741, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Jambu dipa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of rice in Puri, of a coarse, cheap quality, sown on low land.
- Jamir khal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jamir khala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jamir khubri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12025, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Jamira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 3920 and 5847, 1875-76. A race of rice in Rājshāhi and Murshidābād. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* or *bhadai* rice in Darjeeling. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12831, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jamira Bhadni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11707, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jamira gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5825, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Jamkarai.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Jamol.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in Kumaun. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Jamori chaplaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6819, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jamra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11701, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Jamri Chaplaish.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4815, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Jamul.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Jamura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 566, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Janak rai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March

to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Janarai.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9811, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Janda.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bihār.

Jangira.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.

Janira.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June and reaped in December. Requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.

Janjar dheta.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on moist lands in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January.

Jankarai.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.

Janlio.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.

Janohbar.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5681, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.

Janwur.—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, grown on lands not bounded, with light, poor soil and reaped in September and October.

Jaolgada.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6791, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

Jaora.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī, sown on low and marshy land in March and April, transplanted in June and July and reaped in November and December.

Jape bachi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.

Japhar.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Japhar sail.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.

Jara dhan.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 83. An indigenous race of rice in Dacca, found growing in marshes and low lying, grassy tracts. Small grain. Gathered by the poor for their consumption.

- Jara Marsi.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 93, 102, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khātmāndū.
- Jarahān.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, Ghāzipur Dist., xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice cultivated in this District.
- Jaran.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 335. Synonymous with *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Jarasari.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepāl.
- Jardhan.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, pp. 4 and 5. Outturn per acre given.
- Jarhan.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteer, Hardoi, U. P., xli, 1904, p. 32. A name given to transplanted rice in this District. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 79. Name given to late or transplanted rice in the United Provinces. Hunter, Bengal Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. Name given to the winter crop in Hazāribāgh. Hunter, l.c., p. 339. Name given to the winter crop in Lohārdagā.
- Jari.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle., Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown from March to May and reaped in November and December.
- Jaria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sarujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C., No. 7551, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Jaria sali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Jarior.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11703, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jarul digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3559, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jasaria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Jasariya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tīrbūt.
- Jashai.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jashoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10069, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Jashra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9893, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jashwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14448, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Jaso.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist, 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jasu.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *bhadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation described. Synonymous with *jei*.
- Jasua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *thalai* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, growing in a high or medium soil, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in December.
- Jat changa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10247, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jat digha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakārganj, sown in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Jat kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10244, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jat malshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9860, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jata.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B, C and D, Nos. 3934, 6737, 5886 and 10248, 1875-77. A race of rice in Rājshāhi, Tippera, Dinājpur and Murshidabad.
- Jata bati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Jata-beti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Jata binna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9821, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jata bora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sal* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Jata gota.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad, sown in July and August and reaped in December and January. Usually transplanted.
- Jata gunjia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jata kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.

- Jata kamal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri, grown on moderately high land. Yields good cooking rice. Synonymous with "Bangala mächhkantä".
- Jata khama.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6792, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jata mugdhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11065, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Jata shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11705, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jata shankar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Jatan enda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4000, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jatia shyamrash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14128, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Jatra matook.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6738, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jatra mokoot.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3550, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jatra mukut.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8125 and 9681, 1877. A race of rice in Mālda and Dacca.
- Jatu.**—Gazetteer, Kāngra Dist., pt. ii, 1883-84, p. 59. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, I. c., 1897, p. 82, Name only.
- Jaunga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahukan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bād* land and reaped in September.
- Java sal.**—Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., Northern Div., 1883-84, p. 14. Yield per acre given of Thāna.
- Javalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. Named as a race of coarse rice in the District.
- Jawaie laro.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4702, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Jawal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of sample obtained from Almorā.
- Jaworga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4704, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Jebnar bati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Jeda mulligy.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., ii, 1807, p. 231. A race of coarse rice in Coimbatore. Yield per acre and value given.

- Jeddi kempi.**—V. N. Sathaye, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1897-98, p. 64. Yield per acre given of Kanara.
- Jedi.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District.
- Jedu kukum kesari.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Named as a race of rice in the District.
- Jeera salai.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 88, 94, 102, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kundāpur, South Kanara. Hooper, l. c., pp. 88, 95, 98, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kāsaragod, South Kanara.
- Jeera sali.**—Rep. Dept. of Agric. Madras, app. v, 1908-09, p. 29. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre stated.
- Jeera serri.**—Kirkpatrick, Kingdom of Nepal, 1811, p. 113. The finest kind of rice in Noakote. Price given.
- Jeerai sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8219, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Jeeray kally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *amou* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Jeerig salee.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. clv. (N. S.) R. A. R. Old Bankāpur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice in Dhārwar. Method of cultivation given.
- Jehseria.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing in Siripur, Champaran District.
- Jei.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *Chadni* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation described. Synonymous with *jisu*. Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jengani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season, and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Jeora.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Simla.
- Jerai siali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Jethi.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteers, U. P. of Agra & Oudh, xlvii, 1904, p. 31. A race of early rice in the Partābgarh District.
- Jetta kalma.**—Exp. Farm Rep., Burdwan, 1896-97, p. 10. Outturn per acre given.
- Jhabdi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A race of rice in the Etah District.
- Jhabri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, coarse quality.
- Jhagree sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6416, 1876. A race of rice in Birbhūm.

- Jhagri.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepāl.
- Jhagru.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on moist lands in May and June, transplanted and reaped in December and January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 904, 1875. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Jhahar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *jarhan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July and reaped in October and November.
- Jhahlia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shāhjahānpur.
- Jhajua palash.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9873, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jhakal kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11708, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jhakru.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June and reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Jhalar genda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā; coarse quality.
- Jhalera.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A race of red rice in the Etah District.
- Jhali.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. & Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *bhadai* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation described. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Beng. xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāra, sown principally on low land from May to June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- haliri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3386, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Jhalri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in June and reaped in October.
- Jhama malshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9804, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jhan enda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3982, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jhandata jai.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Jhangasail.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Jhanji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of rice in Midnapore, sown on high land in May and June, and reaped in September and October.
- Jhanlath.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9722, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.

- Jhanti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A rice crop in Mursbidabad, which is sown in July and reaped in October.
- Jhara.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 69. Named as a race of rice usually met with in Bengal, Orissa and Assam. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jhara dhaun.**—Taylor, Topo. & Statist. of Dacca, 1840, p. 127. A race of rice found growing in the northern division, which on account of its fine grain is sold at a high price.
- Jharang.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing in Siripur, Champaran Dist.
- Jharbaree joshua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12792, 1878. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Jharmardan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9611, 1877. A race of rice in Bhagalpur.
- Jharmas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirhut.
- Jharua malskira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10024, 1877. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Jhat lajar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Jhata kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Bardwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Jhaulat.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6810, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Jheenga larga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3318, 1875. A race of rice in Bankura.
- Jhiggu sal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. & Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Jhili.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Jhilma.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shajahanpur. Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District.
- Jhiloh.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandla, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, grown on lands not bounded, with light, poor soil, and reaped in September and October.
- Jhina kolamba.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.

- Jhinga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4754, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Jhinga lagra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped in December.
- **Jhinga sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 16759, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Jhinga sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahukan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown on *bad* land in June and reaped in September. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, of a coarse quality, sown at the beginning of the rains, transplanted in July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, pp. 79-80. A race of *aus* as well as *aman* rice in Midnapore. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Jhinga sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown in July and August and reaped in December and January. Usually transplanted.
- Jhinga sar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Jhinga shall.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 509, 1875. Named as a race of rice in Faridpur. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. E and F, Nos. 11699 and 15017, 1877-78. A race of rice in Murshidābād and Bākarganj.
- Jhinga shal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3581, 1875. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Jhinga shyle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3937, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jhingan.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of second quality rice in Simla. Value given.
- Jhinge sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Jhingī.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *bāway* or broadcast rice in Shāhābād, sown on low lands after the commencement of the rains.
- Jhini sal.**—Modi, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1896-97, p. 24. Yield per acre given of Kaira.
- Jhinjan.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, pp. 233-234. A race of rice in Kulū and Suket.
- Jhinjhin.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 83, 92, 103, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Suket, Punjab.

- Jhinjni.**—Gazetteer, Simla Dist., 1888-89, p. 57. A race of rice in Simla, sown in April and May and reaped in October. Yield given. Wace, Settle. Rep., Simla Dist., p. xl, 1883. Name only.
- Jhinmar.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, iv, 1876, p. 30. A race of rice in the Etah District, of a superior quality.
- Jhiuu salin.**—Seddon, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1895-96, p. 17. Name as a race of rice in Surat. Value given.
- Jhinwa.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Kangra Dist. Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., 1883-84, p. 156. A race of rice in the District. Barnes and Lyall, Settle. Rep., Kangra Dist., 1889, pp. 26-27. Named as a race of rice in the District, much esteemed. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Pilibhit.
- Jhokra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of aman rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped in December.
- Jhokroo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3313, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkurā.
- Jholka borni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *borni aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Jhona.**—Gazetteer, Siālkot Dist., 1894-95, p. 113. A race of rice in this District. Gazetteer, Gujranwāla Dist., 1892-94, p. 105. A race of rice in the District; grain coarse and white. Gazetteer, Lahore Dist., 1883-84, p. 89. A race of rice in this District, sown in July and reaped in October. Gazetteer, Lahore Dist., 1893-94, p. 159. A race of rice in this District. Gazetteer, Amritsar Dist., 1892-93, pp. 92, 93. Named as a rice in Amritsar. Gazetteer, Hoshiarpur Dist., 1883-84, p. 92. A race of second class rice in the District. Montgomery, Settle. Rep., Hoshiarpur Dist., 1885, pp. 88-89. A race of second class rice in the District. Purser, Settle. Rep., Jullunder Dist., 1892, p. 124. A race of rice in this District which is grown from seedlings. Gazetteer, Gurdāspur Dist., 1891-92, p. 98. A race of rice in this District.
- Jhool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C., No. 5485, 1876. A race of aman rice in Faridpur.
- Jhoolor.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, grown on lands not banded, with light poor soil, and reaped in September and October.
- Jhoolur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C., No. 4753, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Jhoonjee.**—List, Articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a rice of the Nadiā District.
- Jhoonku-ramkel.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of first class rice in the District.
- Jhoorau.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, grown on lands not banded, with light poor soil, and reaped in September and October.

- Jhora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 335. Name given to the long-stemmed rice in the Santāl Parganas. This rice is sown broadcast on marshy land in June and reaped in August or September.
- Jhora tata.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Shāhjahānpur.
- Jhubdee.**—Carmichael, Settle. Rep., Budaun Dist. 1873, p. 44. A race of rice in this District, sown in stiff, clayey soil, and reaped in December.
- Jhul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A., No. 374, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna, sown in April or May and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur. Hunter, l. c., p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on marshy land from March to May, and reaped from November to January.
- Jhulankaya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11070, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Jhuna.**—Settle. Rep., Lahore Dist., 1869, p. 9. A race of rice in the District, sown in July and August and reaped in October.
- Jhunga-sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in October and November.
- Jhungi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād. Method of cultivation given.
- Jhunka tamaria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, sown in July, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November.
- Jhunooa.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the district.
- Jhurja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4703, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Jhurmur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 5248 and 8555, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran and Bhāgalpur.
- Jhutree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur, value given.
- Jila.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Jubbulpore.
- Jilipara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3689, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Cuttack.
- Jillaur.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 79. Analysis of a sample obtained from Benares.

- Jini.**—Cooke, Crop Exp., Bomb. Presy., 1891-92, p. 28. Yield per acre given of Kaira.
- Jinjan.**—Wace, Settle. Rep., Simla Dist., 1884, p. 14, and Gazetteer, Simla Dist., 1888-89, p. 61. A race of red rice in the District.
- Jinwa.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Kangra District.
- Jira.**—Gazetteer, Simla Dist., 1888-89, p. 57. A race of white rice in the District. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, sown in April and May and reaped in September and October.
- Jira-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwān, sown in June and July and reaped in November and December. Dumraon, Exp. Farm Rep., 1902-03, p. 4 and Dumraon, l. c., 1904-05, pp. 6-7. Outturn per acre given. R. E. P. Office. A Bombay rice.
- Jira sale.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, S. Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. Named as a race of rice in the District.
- Jira sayil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12035, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Jiraga samba.**—Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, N. Arcot, i, 1895, p. 260. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jirai sali.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133 and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lara biali* rice in Cuttack.
- Jirai siali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3722, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Jiraka sala.**—Stuart, Report on the Nilgiri-Wynnad Dist., 1887, p. 3. A race of high class rice in the District. Value given.
- Jiresal.**—Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., Northern Div., 1886-87, p. 14. Yield per acre given of Panch Mahāls. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Jirge.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhāpur, much esteemed for its delicious odour.
- Jirge sali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. Named as a race of rice in the District.
- Jiri.**—Cooke, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 20. Yield per acre given of Kaira.
- Jiri sal.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice cultivated in Amboli, west of Belgaum.
- Jirigay sali.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. A race of rice in Mangalore; ripens in five months.
- Jirige bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Jirige sale bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Jirige sanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore; method of cultivation given.

- Jirige sanna bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Jiriu.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice.
- Jiriya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped at the end of November.
- Jiruli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Joal bhanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown on moist lands in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Joal gata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9186, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Joal gatha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8029, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Joal goth.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1707, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Joari.**—Gazetteer, Punjab, Dera Ghazi Khan Dist., 1893-97, p. 111. A race of rice in this District. Method of cultivation given.
- Jobor sal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Jogali.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *boro* rice in Jessore, sown in January and reaped from April to June.
- Joge.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhāpur.
- Jogia.**—Rep. Partabgarh Agric. Station, 1908-09, p. 3. Outturn given. Highly prolific but takes long to mature.
- Jogi bhalai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 782, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra. The term implies jogi or religious mendicant charmer.
- Jogini.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Joginia.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given.
- Jogole.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3922, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Jogotra-bullur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3012, 1875. Name only.
- Jogyana.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.),

- x, 1882, p. 655. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation given.
- Johor nagra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13005, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Johur.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the District.
- Jokhoroo boka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B., No. 12966, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrap.
- Jol dhepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 11394, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Jola ghenā.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Nagar, Mysore.
- Jola sumda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3351, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Joly.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13010, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Joman dal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E., No. 11697, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Jomira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5131, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Jomiya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Jonda boro.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 329. A race of *boro* rice in Hooghly, which grows from seed, and is harvested in July and August.
- Jondhle.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhāpur.
- Jondhul sure.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P. 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Jonga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a coarse quality of rice in Gayā. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped at the end of November. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur; value given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 366. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June, and reaped in August and September.
- Joolpoor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of second class rice in Mānbhūm. Price given.
- Joory.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Jora muda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11287, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Jorsal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18, and Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. A race of rice in South Kanara.
- Josa.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur. Price given.
- Joshana sila.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4231, 1875. A race of rice in Dinapore.
- Joshauda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13308, 1878. A race of rice in Bihār.
- Joshna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 789, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Joshua.**—Rep. Agric. Br., Dept. of L. R. & Agric., E. B. & Assam, 1905, p. 17. Yield per acre given. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. Exp. work, Rangpur Agric. Station, E. B. & Assam, 1906-07, p. 22. Yield given.
- Jota.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13457, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jota banshful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10238, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jota bazal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9667, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Jota binna.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10243, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jota sal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *heunantik* rice in Mānbhūm. Price given.
- Joti chenga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12794, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Joti gabate.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Jotta banshful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6118, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Joydhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3577, 1875. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Joyla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *amon* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Judai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10140, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Judra shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9975, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Jug dal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14983, 1878. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Juggot bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1699, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh. Name signifies "Food of the universe."
- Jugre.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the Singbhūm District.
- Jugunnathee.**—Settlem. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Jugurnath bhog.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Price given.
- Jul bardhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* rice in Goālpāra, sown in moist lands from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Jul-juli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Jullessur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Julsur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Jumbhura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 15023, 1878. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Jura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5425, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hoogly.
- Jurali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Jurela.**—Moens, Settlem. Rep., Bareilly Dist., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice in the District.
- Juria.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5983, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 501, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Juta beti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 255. A race of rice in Chittagong. Means "False daughter."
- Juta chenga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12519, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Juta shunkur.**—Smith, Settlem. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.

- Jute amun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9710, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Jute mohader.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4755, 1876. A race of rice in Hazâribâgh.
- Jyona.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 575. Named as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Jyotshi.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Peshâwar; price given.

K

- Kabarak.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown about the middle of April and reaped in August.
- Kabatmani.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813] iii, 1838, p. 213. A race of rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown on low land.
- Kabilesbur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiâ.
- Kabir malik.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 551, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kabitaros.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiâ.
- Kach dala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haïmanti* rice in Cooch Behâr. Method of cultivation given.
- Kach kalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l.c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands from March to May and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l.c., p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur. Can be grown in water to a depth of 18 feet. Hunter, l.c., p. 171. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bâkarganj. Can be cultivated in water to a depth of 18 or 20 feet.
- Kach kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12985, 1875. A race of rice in Nadiâ.
- Kach kamal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 420. A race of *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown from April to June and reaped from October to December. Grows best on dry lands.
- Kacha dala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5136, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.

- Kachai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, of coarse grain, growing on a high dry soil, sown in April and May and reaped in August and September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10159, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kachalani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera, sown in March on low, marshy lands and reaped in July and August.
- Kachalo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *aus* rice in Cāchār. Value given.
- Kachanani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Kachanenia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9803, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kachari sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12279, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Kacharnari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on both high and low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August.
- Kachha lani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry land in April and reaped in July and August.
- Kachila.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8012, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kachiloni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 2696, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca. Beng. l.c., List A, No. 1705, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kachora garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1901-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l.c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kachu dala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14388, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Kachu duma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kachua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.

- Kada.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. Mentioned as a race of rice in Surat. Crop. Exp. Bomb. Pres. (N. Division), 1886-87, p. 16. Yield per acre given of Thāna. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 97, 99, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chikhli, Surat. Hooper, l.c., pp. 85, 96, 101, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Olpād, Surat.
- Kada lai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on the lowest levels of terraced slopes in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Kada loch.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Kada pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kadalia champa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of rice in Puri, grown on moderately high land.
- Kadar looe.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of third class rice in Mānbhūm. Value given.
- Kadbachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Kaddi bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kadibah.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in the Moulnéin District, sown in shallow water in the beginning of the rainy season and harvested after three months.
- Kadiri biyyam.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 89, 96, 99, 105. Analysis of a sample obtained from Nandyal Madras.
- Kadlia champa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8226, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kadna kanhoi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Kadnas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Kadone pada.**—Gaitskell, Rep. Settle. Oper. Amherst and Thaton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, app. 1896, p. lv. Area and outturn given.
- Kadwa kamboi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Kacra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7689, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.

- Kaga.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in Kanara. Method of cultivation given.
- Kagga.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. A race of fine rice in South Kanara.
- Kahchindwe.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app. 1902, p. 51. Area and outturn given.
- Kahi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sibsagar.
- Kahreymohar.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jalum, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given of Bāda.
- Kahura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Kai niwar.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Shopiyōn Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, pp. 2, 3. Name only.
- Kai sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Kaia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Kaia bhaduli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhali, sown on high and dry lands in March and April and reaped in July and August.
- Kaija kore.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kaijal kuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9686, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kaijoores.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5578, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Kaijor.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *boro* rice in Faridpur, grown in marshy lands from October to December, transplanted and reaped from March to May.
- Kaika.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, growing in a high or medium moist soil. (For method of cultivation see *bhadai*.)
- Kaika.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10752, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.
- Kaili.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, pp. 58 and 100. A race of *boro* as well as *guru sdrad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands. It grows in from three to six feet of water.

- Kailki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kaimod.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kaimoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11721, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kaingtok.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prose Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 45. Area and outturn given.
- Kainhal.**—Rivett, Rep. Settle. Oper. Muzaffarābād Dist., Kashmir, 1893, p. 14. Outturn per acre given of Uri Tahsil.
- Kair sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11262, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kaisa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kaisa binni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8026, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kaisari.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kaisha panja.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. 1, 1870, p. 48. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Kaitarmani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Kaitra.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Kaivara samba.**—Dist. Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A race of rice in the District. A five months crop.
- Kaizag.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 4. A race of red rice in this Tahsil.
- Kajal fura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 379, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kajal sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noakhālī, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Kajal shaib.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kajali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 21. A race of long-stemmed or *bāo* rice in Kāmrup, chiefly cultivated in the neighbourhood of Barpeta, where the land is low and swampy. It will flourish in from 6 to 12 feet of water.

- Kajali bao.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13050, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kajar ghare.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7572, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kajar ghol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jaran* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Kajar gor.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in April and May, transplanted in May and June, and reaped in December. It requires from 3 to 6 feet of water in the field.
- Kajar gur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November.
- Kajeli bao.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11418, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kajla.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Kajlamati or Kajalmathi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6763, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Kajol gauri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5965, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābad.
- Kajonchi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Kajorgaur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 28. A race of long-stemmed rice in Tirhut.
- Kajri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen; transplanted in September and harvested either in December or January. Hunter, l. c., p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted in June and August and reaped in the end of November.
- Kakeree.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Kakeri.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Kakharua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3729, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.

- Kakharuya.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *niyali* rice in Balasore, sown on high lands in May or June and reaped in August or September. A coarse but wholesome grain.
- Kakia bazul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9675, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kakma.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kako.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12981, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kakoi achra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 380, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kakooah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5143, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Kakra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, subsequently transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Kakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of rice in Midnapore, sown on high-lying land in May and June, and reaped in September and October.
- Kakua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabua, sown in April and May, and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. D and F, Nos. 10092 and 14136, 1877-78. A race of rice in Dinājpur and Cooch Behār.
- Kakua bao dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13048, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kakuria.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *dalud* rice in Cuttack, sown on marshy lands in January or February and reaped from March to May.
- Kakuya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Kal boiry.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5109, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.
- Kal boyra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11724, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kal dharm.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsāgar, sown in June and reaped in December.
- Kal shalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12824, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kal shini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5845, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kala.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.

- Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. lxi and Mackenna, l. c., Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, pp. 69, 71. Area and outturn given.
- Kala aman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala amun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9691, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kala bachi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kala badana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3725, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kala bail.**—Sibpur, Exp. Farm. Rep., 1904-05, p. 11. Yield per acre compared with previous years.
- Kala baira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 500, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kala bakri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10777, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.
- Kala bank.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghar* rice in Champaran, sown on low lands in May and June, transplanted in July and reaped in December.
- Kala bashir.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kala bati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhali, sown on high and dry lands in March and April and reaped in July and August. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *kaimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala bhog.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, Nos. 563 and 845, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur and Goalpara.
- Kala bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14433, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Kala bhoruy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5489, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Kala bhumra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala bini.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of *aus* rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.

- Kala binnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4822, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Kala bochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A, D and F, Nos. 814, 10253, and 14393, 1875-77. A race of rice in Dinājpur, Cooch Behār and Goālpāra.
- Kala bogral.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 85. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kala boira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11272, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kala bora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7745, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kala boyra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5887, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kala champa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3398, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala chini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5838, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kala dane.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Kala dema.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 202. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains, transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Kala demi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kala dhan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Kala dhani.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Kala diga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna, sown in April and May, and reaped from November to January.
- Kala digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 524, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kala dom.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10266, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kala domra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 840, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Kala dumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14363, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.

- Kala dyam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kala ganchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kala garia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and C, Nos. 723 and 7669, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra and Rangpur.
- Kala garuja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5670, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pabna.
- Kala gorja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January.
- Kala gouri.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepal.
- Kala hoora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5538, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Kala hura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 276. A race of long-stemmed rice in Faridpur. Will grow in water up to a depth of 18 feet. The stem rises with the rise of the water.
- Kala jadha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12281, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Kala jahara.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kala jai.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri.
- Kala jhara.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kala jhati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5855, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Kala jira.**—Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1901-05, p. 7. Yield per acre given. Smith, Dept. Records, Dept. of Agric., Bengal, No. 1, 1907, p. 23. Yield per acre given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bankura, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *gura sara* rice in Cuttack, grown on low lands in May and reaped in November or December. Cuttack, Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Yield per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1906-07, p. 8. Yield per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given.

Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, p. 10. Outturn given and compared with previous years. Grain short, fine and sweet scented. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 301. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna, sown in April and May and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A, C and D, Nos. 421, 6443, and 9289, 1875-77. A race of rice in Balasore, Bīrbhūm and Sylhet.

Kala jiree.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3734, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.

Kala jirga.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 97, 98, and 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chāndagad, Bombay.

Kala kachoo.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 6001 and 10741, 1876-77. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna and Murshidābād.

Kala kadambo.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8248, 1876. A race of rice in Cuttack.

Kala kanai.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3027, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

Kala kandi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 69. A race of *aus* rice in Burdwan, sown on high lands about the middle of May and reaped in August.

Kala kanhu.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur; sown in July, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November.

Kala kartik.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November and December.

Kala katiya.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4802, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Tippera.

Kala kerī.—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sāl* rice in Cuttack, sown on low lands in May and reaped in November and December.

Kala khandy.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5487, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.

Kala khasa.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5973, and 10030, 1876-77. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād and Dinājpur.

Kala kiri.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri, grown on high land.

Kala koborak.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10409, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.

Kala korta.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8891, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.

- Kala kucha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3368, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala kuchoo.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kala kukuria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14373, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr.
- Kala kul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kala kura.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settlement, Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, p. 8. A race of *aman* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in November and December.
- Kala madari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry land in April and reaped in July and August.
- Kala mai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Kala mana.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bākarganj.
- Kala mandraj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 576, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, the name of which signifies "King of black mountains."
- Kala mani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11281, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiâ.
- Kala manik.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry land in April and reaped in July and August. Hunter, l. c., vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aman* rice in Noâkhali, sown on low and marshy land in March and April, transplanted in June and July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, pp. 171 and 203. A race of long-stemmed as well as *aman* rice in Bākarganj. The former is grown in swamps and marshy lands and can be cultivated in water to a depth of 18 or 20 feet. The latter is grown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kala manta.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in December or January.

- Kala mar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 959, 1875. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kala matia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bakarganj, sown in spring and in the early part of the hot weather and reaped in August.
- Kala medinee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kala monata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3730, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kala moti.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kala mugdhi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3044, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala muguri.**—Sachchidananda Mukerjee, Settlm. Rep. Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. Named as a race of *aman* rice.
- Kala neali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10859, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala nenia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *nenia aman* rice in Darjeeling.
- Kala nina.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Kala nooniah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5148, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Kala pakhiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru sárad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low land in May and reaped in November and December.
- Kala pakhyia.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133. A race of *guru sárad* rice in Cuttack, sown on low land in May and reaped in November and December.
- Kala pakri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped in November to January.
- Kala pani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala pata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9747, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kala peshwaree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12993, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kala rabun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3377, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

- Kala roy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadia.
- Kala sailna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kala sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsagar, sown in June and reaped in December.
- Kala salnya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kala saroo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10869, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala sathia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10866, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kala shaita.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aus* rice in Bākarganj sown in spring and reaped in August.
- Kala shali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12277, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Kala shallya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10077, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kala shatia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 6197 and 6814, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera and Bākarganj.
- Kala sholi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11711, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kala shoma.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Kala sin.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. A race of *sārad* rice in Cuttack, sown on middling high lands in June and July and reaped from October to January.
- Kala sivadas.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given of Bāndā.
- Kala suagmani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Goālpāra, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kala sur.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14, 15, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *sārad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July and reaped in December.
- Kala suri.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *sathiya* rice in Balasore, coarse red grain, sown on high lands in May and June and reaped in July and August.

- Kala thubri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14381, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behâr.
- Kala thukri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behâr. Method of cultivation given.
- Kala thupi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6745, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Kala topi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 543, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur; the name signifies "black hat".
- Kalagyi.**—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxix, and Lowry, l. c., Pegu Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xv. Area and outturn given.
- Kalam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. C and D, Nos. 5952, 6579, and 10099, 1876-77. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidâbâd, Dinâjpur and Pabna.
- Kalam bish.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bâkarganj.
- Kalam dhani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohardâga, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet lands in July and reaped in November or December.
- Kalam dhepi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Kalam kathee.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kalam kati.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kalam sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7559, 1876. A race of rice in Bhâgalpur.
- Kalam shallya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10111, 1877. A race of rice in Dinâjpur.
- Kalamuata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11084, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kalamullee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1723, 1875. A race of rice in Midnapore, the name of which means "black-rooted".
- Kalama.**—Stuart, Rep., Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. A race of high class rice in the District sown on the best lands and by wealthy ryots.
- Kalama banka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13602, 1879. A race of rice in Murshidâbâd.
- Kalama jatia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3380, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

- Kalame.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kalan.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 83, 93, 100, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Sirmur, Punjab.
- Kalandi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Kalandy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kalanga.**—Gazetteer, Multan Dist., Punjab, 1901-02, p. 216. A race of rice in the District.
- Kalangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kalanunya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 818. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Kalar sethi.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Muzaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil, having a white, hard, heavy and small grain.
- Kalar siah.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Muzaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil, having a grain the same as "*sethi*".
- Kalaras.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kalaura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj; can be cultivated in water to a depth of 18 or 20 feet.
- Kalayil lema.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10922, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kalaymaluk.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12272, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Kalbair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kalbanni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimani* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Kalbayara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 33. A race of swamp rice in Nadiā, which is sown broadcast before the water covers the ground.
- Kaldy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Kale.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1835, p. 36. A race of rice in Poona, sown late in May in manured seed beds, planted into wet fields in July and August and reaped late in October.
- Kale bhat.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Kale bokra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1026, p. 21, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas, grown on low land, where water rises 4 to 5 feet. Sown from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kale gira.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kale pandya.**—Divatia, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1892-93, p. 81. Outturn per acre given of Kanara.
- Kale raybag.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 81. A race of rice in Bombay, which is sown late in May in manured seed beds, planted into wet fields in July and August and reaped late in October.
- Kalemet.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 75. Area and outturn given.
- Kalesh.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 69. A second variety of *aus* rice in Burdwan, which requires more water than the *aus* proper. It is sown about the end of May and reaped about the middle of September.
- Kalhat.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Kalhookree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Kali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3930, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kali asu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3360, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kali baghy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8707, 1877. A race of rice in Daeca.
- Kali bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 382, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kali bank.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *bawag* or broadcast rice in Shāhābād, sown on low lands after the commencement of the rains.
- Kali baro.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kali bogi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6773, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

- Kali buggy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1715, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kali dangar.**—Patvardhan, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1898-99, p. 10. Yield per acre given of Thāna.
- Kali dubraj.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11736, 1878. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kali gauri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11730, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kali hans.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Kali hoyra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April, and reaped in August.
- Kali jaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *shali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kali jata.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6794, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Kali jira.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 572 and 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong and Bākar-ganj. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8022, 10901 and 11033, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca, Mymensingh, and Cāchār. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, pp. 419 and 420. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Mymensingh, sown on moist soil in April, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August. Hunter, l. c., vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, subsequently transplanted and reaped from November to January. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 408. A race of *shali* rice in Cāchār. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 428, 1875. A race of rice in Sylhet. Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep. Sixth Settle., Jaintia Parganas, 1897, p. 8. A race of *shali* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown in May and June, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Kali joree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1717, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kali kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, l. c., p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown in June and July and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5918, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

- Kali kasi-phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped in December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *nuan* rice in Midnapore, sown on high-lying land in May and June, transplanted and reaped in October and November.
- Kali kudai.**—Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, 1888, p. 59. Name mentioned.
- Kali madu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5942, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kali mana.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown, but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.
- Kali mane.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kali manka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5950, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kali mar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11718, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kali mugi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kali phul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3938, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kali sal.**—Bomb. Govt., Selec. No. cclxxx (N. S.), R. S. Settleman, Satarā, 1894, p. 5. Value given. Cata. Westropp Museum, Sāvantvādi, Bombay, 1888, p. 59. Name mentioned. Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 64. Outturn per acre given. Ajgaonkar, Crop Exp. Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 19. Name only.
- Kali sarisa or dooropoti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3395, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkurā.
- Kali satiya.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kali sayita.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8695, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kali zagera.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *sal'i* rice in Cāchār. Value given.
- Kalia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11296. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.

- Kalia boro.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aus* rice in the Sundarbans, sown broadcast in May or June and reaped in September and October.
- Kalia jameer.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kalia jamira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.
- Kalia paranjee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kalia payangi.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on high ground in April or May, and reaped in August or September.
- Kaligabinnee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1712, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kalindee.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kalindi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August and reaped from December to February. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kaliyur sanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kaljagli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *boro* rice in Faridpur, sown in marshy lands from October to December, transplanted and reaped from March to May.
- Kalkalsi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10736, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Kalkatia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of fine quality in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July and is transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November and is then reaped.
- Kalkuttia.**—Porter, Settlm. Rep., Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 30. A race of *knari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kalla.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3556, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kallacanoo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1724, 1875. A race of rice in Midnapore, the name of which signifies "black Krishna".

- Kalahincha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5428, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.
- Kallajeeray.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kallam shallya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10271, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kallamona.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5427, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.
- Kallar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in Darjeeling, sown from April to June, transplanted from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kalli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kallo aumon.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kaloo bukra.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kallu.**—Gazetteer, Simla Dist., Punjab, 1888-89, p. 57. A race of white rice in the District, needs no irrigation but cannot be cultivated on the higher lands. Sown in May and reaped in September. Yield given.
- Kally jeera.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of rice in Cooch Behār. Value given.
- Kalma.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice grown in the District. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4711, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jarhan* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 63. A race of *haimauti* rice in Mānbhūm of the third class. Value given.
- Kalma kand.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8950, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Kalmaro.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5842, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kalmegi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Kalmisal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kalmonah.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Kalmuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of

aus rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high lands in May or June, and reaped in August or September.

Kalna.—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Jamsirgarh Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 11. A race of red rice in this Tahsil. Method of cultivation given.

Kalo achin.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11715, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo achin kalma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11712, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo bachha kalma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11733, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo bhut kalma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11744, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo bochi.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9980, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Kalo gachi.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Kalo garia.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Kalo gariah.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6603, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.

Kalo goria.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14988, 1878. A race of rice in Bogra.

Kalo jira.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 72, 95, 98, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Mymensingh.

Kalo kalma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11729, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo khasha.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11745, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalo kolisa.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3968, 1875. A race of rice in Rajshāhi.

Kalo mandari.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5703, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pabna.

Kalo marsy.—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the Sikkim Himālaya.

Kalo mudgo.—Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in Kanara. Method of cultivation given.

Kalo nenia.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10256, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Kalo shini.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11738, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Kalona.—Gazetteer, Hoshiārpur Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 92. A race of second class rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.

- Montgomery, Settle. Rep. Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab, 1879, 1884, 1885, p. 88. A race of second class rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kalonelya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of very fine rice in Dinājpur, transplanted into high land, generally of a stiff clay. Value given.
- Kalongi.**—Hunter Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 110. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of coarse or *selah* quality in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and is transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Kalooa khasha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6227, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kalosi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kalra.**—Beadon, Assessm. Rep., Hazāra Dist., 1904, pp. 14, 15. A black bearded rice with a stout, white grain, it gives a small yield and as a food is unwholesome. It is grown chiefly in Upper Bhogarmang.
- Kalshini.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8127, 1876. A race of rice in Mālda.
- Kalsirha garhiya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 268. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Kalthunia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.
- Kalu.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, pp. 572 and 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj and from Simla.
- Kalu kamood.**—Lawrence, Settle. Rep. Bhāndāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88, 89. A race of rice in the District.
- Kalu kumod.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of first class rice in the District.
- Kalu masu.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11728, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kaluaganti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown upon high-lying dry land in May and June and reaped in October and November.
- Kaluna.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, Kāngra, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice grown in Haripur and Nūrpur, sown on dry lands. Gazetteer, Kāngra Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 157. A race of rice in this District grown on unirrigated lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Kalunji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low land in June.

- after rain has fallen, transplanted in September and harvested either in December or January.
- Kalvi.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. A race of rice in Surat.
- Kalwa.**—Porter, Settle. Rep., Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 30.—A race of *aghani* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamadh.**—Gazetteer, Kāngra Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 157. A race of rice in the District, much esteemed. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9627, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kamakyi.**—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaikto Dist., Burma, 1896-97, app., 1898, p. xxxv; McKerron, Rep. Rev., I. c., Hanthawaddy Dist., 1898-99, app. 1901, p. xxvii, and McKerron, I. c., 1899-1900, app., 1902, p. 51. Area and outturn given.
- Kamakyi midon.**—McKerron, Rep. Settle. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1900, p. xlix, and McKerron, I. c., 1898-99, app. 1901, p. xxxv. Area and outturn given.
- Kamal bhog.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agri. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 94, 100, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Rājaghat. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 262, 1875. A race of rice in Chittagong, with long grain, slender and scented.
- Kamand.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchabāma Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamandh.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of first class fine rice in Gayā.
- Kamban samba.**—Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1895, p. 260. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamchar.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Hamal Tainagar Dist., Kashmir, 1895, p. 5. A race of rice in Khulhama.
- Kametme.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 66. Area and outturn given.
- Kaminee surao.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kamini.**—Protapa Chandra Ghosha, substances used for food, drink and smoking by the natives of Bengal, 1873, p. 2. Named as a race of rice known for its fineness. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135.—A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and E, Nos. 310 and 11717, 1875, 1877. A race of rice in Howrah

- and Murshidābād.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 70, 95, 100, 106.—Analysis of a sample obtained from Rāngāmāti.
- Kamini bajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamini kajal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* rice in Mānbhūm, cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Kamini rai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8936, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Kamini sara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13608, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kamini saru.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamini sayil.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8712, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kaminy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kamiragor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 16. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Kamkeyl.**—Lawrence, Settlm. Rep. Bhandāra, C. P., 1867, pp. 88, 89. Value given.
- Kamod.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1885, p. 36. Said to be the best rice in Poona; grown as a channel-watered crop. Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. ccxvii, R. S. Settlm., Dholka Taluka, Ahmadābād, 1888, p. 8. Name only. Cooke, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1889-90, p. 20. Outturn given of Kaira. Symonds, Vern. names of plants, Bombay, 1901, p. 35. A superior kind of rice. Ann. Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 77. Outturn per acre given of the Manjri Farm. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., 1905-06, p. 93. Outturn per acre given of the Manjri Farm. Fletcher, l. c., 1905-06, p. 83. Said to be the best kind of rice cultivated in the Nadiad Agricultural Station. Yield given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, experimentally grown. Cost of cultivation and outturn per acre given. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 97, 98, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dhūlia, Bombay. Agric. Journ. India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine grained Bombay rice, experimentally cultivated. Did well the first year but gradually fell off. Beadon, Assessm. Rep. Manshera, Hazāra, 1904, pp. 14, 15. The most common variety, which has a long white grain;

it can do with little water, has a large yield, is flavourless, and is considered unwholesome, naturally it is grown chiefly for sale. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice of fine quality in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and is transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in the end of November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5081, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur. Smith, Dept. Records (Dept. of Agric., Bengal), No. 1, 1907, pp. 10 and 23. A Bombay rice of a fine grain experimentally cultivated with good results the first year but fell off every year afterwards. Yield per acre given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8918, 1877. A race of rice in Mánbhūm. Ann. Rep., Cuttack Exp. Station, 1906-07, p. 8. Yield per acre given. Ann. Rep., Burdwan Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 13. A Bombay rice experimentally cultivated with good results for the first year but fell off every year afterwards. Agric. Dept., Beng. Leaflet No. 9 of 1906. Teachings of experimental work at Burdwan. Burdwan Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 13. Experimental results compared. Ann. Rep., Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given.

Kamod jiri patni.—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, pp. 63, 64. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Cost and outturn per acre given.

Kamode.—R. E. P. Office. A Bombay rice. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 84-85. A Bombay rice which is sown late in May, transplanted into wet fields in July and August and reaped late in October. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4756, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh. Dumraon Exp. Farm, 1904-05, pp. 6 and 7. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 10, 11. Its grain is long, medium and fine. Outturn given and compared with previous years.

Kamodh.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Kāngra District, of superior quality. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 269. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, transplanted in July, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.

Kamodi.—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. A race of rice in Surat.

- Kamol.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Sibsāgar.
- Kamora.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice grown in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kamrang.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, sown in May, and reaped in September and October.
- Kamrod.**—Ann. Rep. Dept. Land Records and Agric., Bengal, 1902-03, pp. 6, 7. Outturn per acre given of the Burdwan and Dumraon Farms.
- Kamukjore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9666, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6140, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kana kali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9745, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kana shali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5861, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kanachur.**—Sibpur, Exp. Farm, Rep. 1904-05, p. 11. Yield per acre compared with previous years.
- Kanac chur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6956, 1876. A race of rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Kanac chura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 491, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur. The name signifies "gold dust", possibly from its colour.
- Kanackchur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10261, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kanaha-dulaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 282. A race of *bhadai* rice of fine quality in Purnea, growing in a high or medium moist soil. (For method of cultivation see *bhadai*).
- Kanai bansi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and finally reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 830, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kanai basi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 93. A race of *aus* rice in Darjeeling, sown broadcast from March to May and reaped in August and September.

- Kanai basy.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Kanai lal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 33. A race of swamp rice in Nadiā which is sown broadcast before the water covers the land.
- Kanai maluk.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *hali dhan* or transplanted winter rice in Assam, of fine quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kanaimuluk.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1876, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kanak char.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. E, No. 11251, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kanak choor.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *ropa aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.
- Kanak chor.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kanak chur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice, in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and cut in the end of November. Hunter, l. c., ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January. Hunter, l. c., iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown from June to July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, p. 89. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* or winter rice in the Sundarbans. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aman* or *jarkan* rice in the Santāl Parganas. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice in Lohardagā, sown on high lands, at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bombay Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, pp. 60-61. A race

of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A, B, C, D, Nos. 668, 3580, 5870, 6135, 8122, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Birbhūm and Mālda. Sibpur, Exp. Farm Rep., 1898-99, p. 10. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Farm. Sibpur, l. c., 1902-03, p. 9. Outturn per acre given and compared with previous years.

Kanakjir.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.

Kanak saru.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11258, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.

Kanak sira.—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.

Kanak zir.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of fine quality sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in the end of October and November.

Kanak zira.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of rice in Shāhābād.

Kanakasarulu.—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the District, cultivated to a small extent.

Kanao.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. Name given in Lohārdagā to the second *teẓān* or low land crop. This crop is sown in June and reaped in September.

Kanasara.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December and January.

Kanasaru.—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December and January.

Kanaudi.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *jarhan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August to *gaira* land, and reaped in October and November.

Kanch kalam.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 499, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur, the name of which signifies "glassy reed" probably from the transparency or brightness of its colour.

Kanch kalash.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Kanch kalum.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3551, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.

- Kanch nali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3563, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kancha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 385, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kancha gheekolla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kancha mani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September.
- Kancha nali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7690, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Kancha nani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6605, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra.
- Kancha nonee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3915, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kanchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of *gora* or high-land rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown at the commencement of the rains in June or July and reaped in September. Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. A race of rice in Surat. R. E. P. Office. Rice grown in Surat on dry crop land, sown among cotton.
- Kanchia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 157, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kandahari.**—Burkill, Working List of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistān, 1909, p. 80. A race of rice abundantly produced in the hills.
- Kandha.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A rice of Balasore which is sown on middling lands throughout the whole district in May or June, and reaped in September or October. A white, wholesome grain. It has several races.
- Kandidhala.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kandisao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Purnea, sown, but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.
- Kandisha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10034, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kandumanji.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3336, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanduri.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Muzaffarabad Tahsil, Kashmir, 1899, p. vi. Outturn per acre given.

- Kangabara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsāgar, cultivated on low lands during the rainy season, and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Kangani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 71. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill tracts, sown about the middle of April and reaped in August.
- Kangdisayu.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13,] ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kangkuya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13,] ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kangsa.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13,] ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kangui.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Kanhaya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *bhadai* rice in Champāran, sown broadcast on high ground in April. Yield per acre given.
- Kani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12299, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong.
- Kanial.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown from May to June, transplanted from June to August, and reaped from October to December. Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9621, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kanie bashi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6218, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kanikzira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kanjaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1876, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Kank zira.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Sultānpur.
- Kanka.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Kankareji.**—Porter, Settlm. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P. 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.

- Kankhua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5676, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pábná.
- Kanko.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11273, 1877. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiá.
- Kankoradighi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 1710, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidábád.
- Kankra shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5977, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidábád.
- Kankri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 39. A race of rice in Midnapore, which grows to a height of from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and requires a depth of from 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water.
- Kankua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotua aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on marshy lands from March to May and reaped in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3976, 1875. A race of rice in Nator.
- Kankuya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kannol.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4760, 1876. A race of rice in Hazaribágh.
- Kannye rye.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kanoea bati.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Kanra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 312. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Mánbhūm, cultivated on the lowest level of the terraced slopes, sown after the first showers of rain in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Kansa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown, but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.
- Kansa har.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kansahara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of water in the marshes.

- Kansakalam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kansalar.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kansia panja.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kanskalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kant pakhia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3733, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kanta geti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3338, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanta kal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13596, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanta kuli.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June, and reaped from November to January.
- Kanta mirga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3783, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kanta modhua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3341, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanta nudia.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June and reaped from November to January.
- Kanta patia.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June and reaped from November to January.
- Kanta paunkhia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10863, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanta rangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sundarbans. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A No. 1028, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas. Grown on low land, where the waters rise 4 or 5 feet. Sown from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kanta sulari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3034, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanta sunga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13605, 1879. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kantha baula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13593, 1879. A race of rice in Bangalore.

- Kantha kamola.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3385, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanthin.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 61. Area and outturn given.
- Kantho ranajii.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3399, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kanti kani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nagpur; sown on high levels of terraced slopes in June and reaped in October.
- Kantisayali.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, p. 130-133. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands which are dry in the hot season and sowing time but covered with from 3 to 7 feet of water in the rains.
- Kantisiyali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 58. A race of *boro* rice in Cuttack of a coarse, cheap and indigestible grain. It is used by the lower castes, or for home consumption by the small husbandmen and grows in from 3 to 6 feet of water. Hunter, l. c., p. 100. A race of *guru sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands which are dry in the sowing time and hot season, but covered with from 3 to 7 feet of water in the rains.
- Kantua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 283. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of coarse quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from June to August, reaped from October to December and requiring $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet of water to bring it to perfection.
- Kanu.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Kashmir.
- Kanud.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *jarhan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August to *gaira* land and reaped in October and November. Hunter, l. c., xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in October and November.
- Kanuga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Kanuk choir.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7555, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. List Articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kanukjore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9615, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kanunjali.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.

- Kanyan.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Muzaffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil having a white, soft, fat grain of average size.
- Kanye moluk dhan.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Kām rūp.
- Kanyu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A race of rice grown in this Tahsil.
- Kanyun.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, soft rice. Method of cultivation given. Lawrence, Valley of Kashmir, 1895, pp. 326-336. A race of white rice in Kashmir, which germinates quickly; gives a small crop and requires careful husking.
- Kao lur.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, soft rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Kaojuri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May, and reaped from June to August.
- Kaopur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 548, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kapar kachha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown on dry land in May and June and reaped in August and September. Not transplanted.
- Kapau sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *sali* rice in Sibsāgar, sown in June and reaped in December. Requires plenty of water.
- Kapikaje.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kapilas ras.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5813, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kappubhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kaprangma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Hill Tippera, sown on dry land in May and June and reaped in August and September. Not transplanted.
- Kapsaha.** Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast in nursery beds, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December or January.
- Kapsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast in nursery beds, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December or January. Hunter, l.c., xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kapur chini.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.

- Kapur dhul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, of fine quality, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December.
- Kapurkanta.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 76, 94, 100, 108. Analysis given of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Kapur kati.**—Dumraon, Exp. Farm, 1901-05, pp. 6, 7, yield per acre given. R. E. P. Office. A rice of Bengal grown in the Dumraon Farm.
- Kapur sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 339. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, of fine quality, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l.c., xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, grown on the low terraces and in drainage hollows. It is sown in July, subsequently transplanted and reaped in November.
- Kapur sar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 4228, 4713 and 6521, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Dinapur, Hazāribāgh and Sāran. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l.c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of fine rice in Gayā of the second class. Hunter, l.c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December. Hunter, l.c., xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur. Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kapva.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 570, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kar.**—Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1895, p. 262. A hot weather rice sown about June or July and reaped about December. Survey and Settle. Rep. Chellumbrun Taluk, Madras, South Arcot, p. 25. A coarse rice which is sown in July and reaped about October. Madras Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A rice cultivated in this District and represented by four races (see *Car*).
- Kar bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kar sanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kara gado.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kara hari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *dawag* or broadcast rice in Shāhābād, sown on low lands after the commencement of the rains.

- Karakasia panja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7696, 1876. A race of rice in Rangpur.
- Karahni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice in Ghazipur.
- Karainkiri.**—N. N. Banerji, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *dalua* rice in Cuttack, sown on marshy lands in January or February and reaped from March to May.
- Karam.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Karamat.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. Named as a race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Karamsar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Karanai sora.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Karanga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after rain has fallen, transplanted in September and harvested in December or January. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *bawag* or broadcast rice in Shāhābād, sown on low lands after the commencement of the rains. Hunter, l. c., p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lohārdagā, sown on *tanr* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September. Not transplanted. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in June on the higher level of terraced slopes and reaped in October.
- Karangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast in nursery beds, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December or January. Porter, Settlm. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 30. A race of *aghani* rice in the district. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarkhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 79, 97, 101, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Benares, U. P.
- Karanphul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice of fine quality in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July and trans-

planted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.

Karbi rangi.—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

Karchamuri.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10776, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.

Kare ambemohar.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 86, 97, 99, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Samprgaon, Bombay.

Kare kuru.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.

Kareli.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 571. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cawnpore.

Kareng-gyau.—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District.

Karenni.—Des Vocux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxi. Area and outturn given.

Karewa.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4712, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.

Karga.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, xiii, 1883, p. 19. A race of rice in Ghazipur.

Karhani.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. B and C, Nos. 4219, 4762, 7573, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Dinapur, Hazāribāgh and Bhāgalpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 274. A race of *bhādai* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on high ground in June and reaped in September. Hunter, l. c., p. 110. A race of *kartika* or early rice in Patna, sown broadcast in June or July, and reaped in October or November. Not transplanted. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahuan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June on *bad* land and reaped in September. It is either transplanted or sown broadcast. Hunter, l. c., p. 339. A special race of rice in Lohārdagā which is sown on any sort of land in July when the other rice is transplanted. This serves as a supplement to the rice crops of the *don* class and as an insurance against loss in any or all of them. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in the Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.

Karhsu.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Amritsar, of an inferior quality. Synonymous with "Karhu."

Karhu.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 234. A race of rice in Amritsar, of a inferior quality. Synonymous with "Karhsu."

- Karibang.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4758, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Kari bank.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8929, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Morghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and reaped at the end of November. Hunter, l. c., xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of first class fine rice in Gaya.
- Kari bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore; method of cultivation given.
- Kari kallu.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Seringapatam which ripens in 5½ months.
- Kari kongā.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kari konj.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 58. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Karia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Karim sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11254. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Karim-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas, grown generally on high ground in April or May, reaped in August or September. Hunter, l. c., p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Karim-shali.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Karina.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 122. A species of *aus* rice in the Eastern Duars which is transplanted in June and July and reaped in October and November.
- Karkate shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5899, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Karkatia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 237. A race of *kataria* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields early in June and reaped in October and November.
- Karkote.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11722, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

- Karma.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Balwa on the Nepal border, Darbhanga District. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12286, 1878. A race of rice in Nowgong. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low lands in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Karmaud.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteer, U. P. of Agra and Oudh, xlii, 1905. A race of rice which is grown in small quantities in Oel, Paila, and a few other places in the Kheri District.
- Karmoul.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Karna.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champaran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Karpa mankathe.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Karpasdhar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Karpur kati.**—Sibpur, Exp. Farm Rep. 1898-99, p. 10. A race of rice experimentally cultivated. Sibpur, I. c., 1902-03, p. 9. Outturn per acre given.
- Karpur sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *jarhan* rice in Hazaribagh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August and reaped in October and November.
- Karsali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *tahi* rice in Sibsagar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep.
- Karshal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13024, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kartic geti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11074, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kartic jal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kartic sail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 512, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kartic shyle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3973, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kartick morich sally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kartick rangi.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Karticka.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 68. A race of *heunantik* rice in Mānbhūm of the third class. Value given.
- Kartik jal.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kartik kolma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6936, 1876. A race of rice in the Santāl Parganas.
- Kartik nakhi.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *kandha* rice in Balasore, sown on middling lands in May or June and reaped in September or October. A white, wholesome grain.
- Kartik ranga.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kartik rangi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation given.
- Kartik sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kartik sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 330. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly, sown on high and dry lands in May and June, afterwards transplanted and reaped in October and November.
- Kartik sala.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Kartik sali.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Darjeeling. Reaped in October and November.
- Kartik shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 5515 & 6502, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur and Tippera.
- Kartik shal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6125, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kartika.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, pp. 109, 110. Name given in Patna to the early rice. This crop is sown broadcast in June and July and is reaped in October or November. It is never transplanted. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of

- sathi* rice in Tirhut, sown broadcast in July and reaped in October. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, sown in April or May and reaped in September or October. Bomb. Gazetteer, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 16. Name given to the first or rain crop in Kanara. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. Name given to the May-October rice in South Kanara. Synonymous with *genel*.
- Kartika gota.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11720, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kartikalū.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of very coarse rice in the District; largely cultivated.
- Kartiki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. Name given to a race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād, which is sown in July and reaped in October. It grows for the most part on moist lands and is sometimes transplanted. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 78. Name given to the early rice of the United Provinces. This crop is sown broadcast in July and harvested in September and October.
- Karu.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Periyapatna which ripens in 5 months.
- Karnakesari.**—Papers relating to the Settlement of the Principal Division, Nellore Dist., Glossary. A race of rice in the District which is cultivated in the hot weather.
- Karumsar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5257, 1876. A race of rice in Champāran.
- Karuniyalal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Karyagara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 310. A race of *gora* rice in Mānbhūm, which is sown broadcast early in May on table lands and on the tops of ridges and is reaped in August.
- Kas kalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kasar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, either transplanted or not, and reaped in November or December.
- Kase.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Sandoway Dist., Burma, 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 39. Area and outturn given.
- Kasha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10269, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kashi ful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4559, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapur.
- Kashi phul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8890, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.

- Kashir dudh karir.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahamna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Kashmiri banamati.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep. Uri Tahsil, Muzuffarabad Dist., Kashmir, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil, having a white, soft, heavy, long grain.
- Kashmiri jali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 576. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kasi phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown on *salis* lands in June and July, and reaped in November and December. Hunter, l. c., iii, 1876, pp. 79 and 80. A race of *aman* as well as *nuan* rice in Midnapore. The former is sown from June to August, transplanted and reaped in November and December. The latter is sown on high lying land in May and June, transplanted and reaped in October and November. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, pp. 311 and 312. A race of *aus* as well as *aman* rice in Manbhūm. The former is cultivated on the middle and higher levels of terraced slopes; it is sown in April or May and reaped in September or October. The latter is cultivated on the lowest levels of terraced slopes and on moist low lying land. It is sown in May and June, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December and January. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 100. A race of *farhan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown in June, transplanted in July or August and reaped in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 880, 1875. A race of rice in Manbhūm.
- Kasi sanna bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kasi sannalu.**—Dist. Manual Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of fine rice in the District, cultivated to a small extent.
- Kasia panja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 730, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aus* or *bitari* rice in Goalpara, sown from January to April, and reaped from May to August. It requires a somewhat moist land, and is not transplanted.
- Kasiatu.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 83. Analysis of a sample obtained from Arki and Bilāspur.
- Kasikaurada.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 118. A race of rice in Puri, grown on moderately high land.
- Kasiya panja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aus* rice in Bogra, sown on high lands in April and May and reaped in August and September. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 379. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Kasseephool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1726, 1875. A race of rice in Midnapore.

- Kassiful.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4715, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Kassurdal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1049, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November.
- Kasturi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kasunda.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14, 15, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 94. A race of *dalua* rice in Puri, sown on low, wet lands in November or December, and reaped in April. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. A race of *dalua* rice in Cuttack, sown on low, wet lands after the floods have subsided and reaped in March and April.
- Katdom.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Katrahue.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aumon* rice in Nadiā.
- Katsally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Katadhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.
- Kata gami.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5713, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.
- Kata mohisdal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3589. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj.
- Kata muri.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Kata sao-baz.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Katachtora.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3357, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Katair bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Katak saru.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kataki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3337, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.

- Kataktara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May and reaped in November and December.
- Kataktura.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8085, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Katal bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10025, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Katalwa.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 5. Outturn per acre given of Bāndā.
- Katanjoa.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepal.
- Katar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 92. A race of *aman* rice in the Darjeeling tarai, sown from April to June, transplanted from June to August, and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10010, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Katar bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November or December.
- Katarangha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *ammon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Katari bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10003, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Sibpur, Exp. Farm Rep. 1893-99, p. 10. A race of rice experimentally cultivated. Sibpur, l. c., 1902-03, p. 9. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Burdwan Agric. Exp. Station, 1906-07, p. 13. Experimentally cultivated. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. of the Rājshāhi Agric. Station, E. B. and Assam, 1906-07, p. 32. Outturn per acre given. B. C. Basu, Ann. Rep. on the Exp. work of the Rangpur Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 22. Outturn per acre given. Rep. Agric. Br., Dept. Land Records and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1905, pp. 16-17. Experimentally cultivated, a fine rice suited to the higher low lands and unable to stand in deep water. Yield per acre given. Progs., Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A fine winter rice. Agric. Journ. India, ii, 1907, p. 342. A fine-grained Bengal rice, experimentally cultivated with fair results. Progs., Board of Agric. India, 1907, p. 42. A race of fine winter rice of Dinājpur, experimentally grown in the Rājshāhi Agric. Station. Smith, Dept. Records (Dept. of Agric., Bengal) No. 1, 1907, p. 10. A race of Bengal rice experimentally cultivated with fair results. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1903-09, p. 69. This race of rice in Bhāgalpur is richer in Nitrogen than the *katari bhog* of Dinājpur, though the grains are of the same size. Hooper, l. c., pp. 71, 92, 102, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Dinājpur. Hooper, l. c., pp. 73, 92, 102, 109. Analysis of a sample obtained from Naogaon, Rājshāhi.

- Katari bhogs.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14454, 1881. A race of rice in Cooch Behar.
- Katari dabua.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to 2 feet deep. Hunter, l. c., i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *haimantik* rice in Goalpara, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Synonymous with *akhaia*.
- Kataria.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 86. A race of *amun* rice in Sylhet. Value given. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. A rice of Sylhet. It is represented by seven races.
- Katauncha.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ansani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Katchan.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Dachanpara Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 10. A race of rice grown in this Tahsil.
- Katchhan.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Chirat Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, p. 2. A race of white rice in this Tahsil.
- Katera gali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3731, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kateramsal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1028, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas, grown on low land, where the waters rise 4 or 5 feet. Sown from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kath chanh.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahanna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 14. A white, soft rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Kathe.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settlm. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxxvii, and Lowry, Rep. Settlm., l. c., Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xiii. Area and outturn given.
- Kathegyi.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. li. Area and outturn given.
- Kathi.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xli. Area and outturn given.
- Kathiri.**—Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 157. A race of coarse rice grown in the Kangra Valley. Method of cultivation given.
- Kathounda.**—Moens, Settlm. Rep., Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice grown in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kati khaska.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *ahu* or *aus* rice in Lakhimpur, sown broadcast from February to April, and reaped in July and August.

- Kati kshama.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Kati neuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kati panjara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11069, 1877. A race of rice in Bālasore.
- Kati ram.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kati ram jangni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12930, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Kati sail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., vii, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Dinājpur, sown on marshy land in June or July, afterwards transplanted and finally reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and F, Nos. 683 and 14426, 1875, 1881. A race of rice in Bogra and Cooch Behār.
- Kati sal.**—Rep. Agric. Br. Dept. Land Rec. and Agric., E. B. and Assam, 1905-06, pp. 16-17. Experimentally cultivated. Yielded grain of the coarsest description and suited only for low land. Yield per acre given.
- Kati sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C., No. 5145, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Katia lepa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *chhotna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on moist lands from March to May and reaped in October and November.
- Katic sala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4759, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Katic shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10023, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Katica.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10263, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Katica shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10251, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Katicca.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4757, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.
- Katik sail.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 85. A race of *aumon* rice in Nadiā.
- Katika.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and

- reaped in November or December. Hunter, l. c., xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gayā. Hunter, l. c., xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., xvi, 1877, p. 99. A race of *lahukan* rice in Hazāribāgh, sown on *bad* land in June and reaped in September.
- Katiuria.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almora.
- Katka.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, sown in May and July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1072, 1875. A race of *gora* rice in Lohārdagā. Grown on high and open ground called *tarr* or *darr*. Sown about July and reaped in October and November.
- Katki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 274. A race of *bhadai* rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on high ground in June and reaped in September. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1045, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 9798, 10770, 10856, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur, Pāna and Balasore.
- Katle.**—Smith, Settlm. Rep. Chānda Dist., C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Katmanu.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Katra jashoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Katram-sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August and reaped about December.
- Katschan.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Hamal Tainagar Dist., Kashmir, 1895, p. 5. A race of rice in Khuibama.
- Katua betak.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6202, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Katuapatak.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August and reaped from November to December.
- Katurisari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4764, 1876. A race of rice in Hazāribāgh.

- Katwhoby.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Katyuri.**—Atkinson Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himalayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun Division. Method of cultivation, cleaning and uses given.
- Kauan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice of fine grain in Purnea, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in the end of October and November.
- Kauch rosni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12989, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kauhi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of rice in Shāhābād.
- Kaukdaw maing.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 59. Outturn given.
- Kaukgale.**—Lowry, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxiii. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukgyi.**—Gaitskell, Rep. Settlm. Oper., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1892-94, 1896, pp. 18, 19. A race of rice in the District which is planted sometimes with "*shangale*". Gaitskell, Rep., l.c., Amherst and Thāton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, p. 13, and 1895-96, pp. 8, 46. A rice grown over the greater part of the District. Carey, Rep., l.c., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1899-01, p. 32. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Moore, Rep., l.c., Tharawaddy Dist., Burma, 1900-01, 1902, p. 5. A race of rice in the District grown for local consumption. Lowry, Rep., l.c., Pegu Dist., Burma, 1900-01, 1902, p. 4. A race of rice met with in the District. Clayton, Rep., l.c., Katha Dist., Burma, 1903-06, p. 24. A five months rice, extensively cultivated. Grahame, Rep., l.c., Shwebo Dist., Burma, 1900-06, p. 47. A race of rice extensively cultivated in the District. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 81; Des Voeux, l.c., Toungoo Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxix; Des Voeux, l.c., Kyaukto Dist., 1896-97, app., 1898, p. xxi; Mackenna, Rep. Rev., l.c., Bassein Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xli; Lowry, Rep. Settlm. l.c., Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xiii. Area and outturn given. Upper Burma Gazetteer, ii, pt. i, 1900, p. 338. A late rice, sown in June or July, transplanted in August and reaped in December or January. Nisbet, Burma under British rule and before, i, 1901, p. 330. Named as being the chief crop of the year. Gage, Rec. Bot. Survey, India, iii, No. 1, 1904, p. 132. A rice chiefly grown in the irrigated areas of Minbu, Upper Burma. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 74. A late rice in Burma, sown in June or July, transplanted in August and reaped in December or January.
- Kaukgyi midon.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 49. Area and outturn given.

Kaukgyi-myidon.—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of *kaukgyi* rice in the District.

Kaukgyi-myishe.—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, pp. 11, 12. A race of *kaukgyi* rice in the District.

Kauk-hlyin.—Upper Burma Gazetteer, ii, pt. i, 1900, p. 338. Name given to quick-growing rice in Burma.

Kauk hmwe.—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of *kaukge* rice in the District, much appreciated by the Shans.

Kaukhnyin.—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper., Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A rice cultivated in the District in just sufficient quantity to make cakes with for the luxurious. Pennell, Rep., l. c., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1891-92, 1893, p. 61. Name only. Gaitskell, Rep., l. c., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1892-94, 1896, pp. 18, 19. A rice in the District used only for making cakes. Gaitskell, Rep., l. c., Amherst and Thâton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, 1896, p. 14. A race of rice in the District grown for home consumption. Wallace, Rep., l. c., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of rice in the District grown for home consumption.

Kaukkyi.—Pennell, Rep. Settle. Oper., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1891-92, 1893, p. 3 and app., p. xxvii. A rice largely grown in the District for exportation. Area and outturn given. Gaitskell, l. c., 1892-94, app., 1896, p. liii; Gaitskell, l. c., Amherst and Thâton Dist., 1894-95, app., 1896, p. xxxiii; Gaitskell, l. c., 1895-96, app., 1897, p. xxxiii. Area and outturn given. Westlake, Rep., l. c., Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. An early and late rice, the former is sown in June, transplanted in August and reaped in December. The latter is sown in July, transplanted in September and reaped in January. Gaitskell, Rep., l. c., Amherst Dist., Burma, 1892-94, 1896, p. 18 and app., p. liii. A common kind of rice in the District. Area and outturn given. Gaitskell, Rep., l. c., Amherst and Thâton Dist., Burma, 1894-95, 1896, p. 14 and app., p. xxxiii. "Pyât" which is a race of *kaukkyi* rice is most esteemed in the Moulmein market. Area and outturn given. Gaitskell, Rep., l. c., 1895-96, app., 1897, p. xxxiii. Area and outturn given. Gibson, Rep., l. c., Meiktila Dist., Burma, 1896-98, p. 6. The late wet weather rice of this District which is reaped between 1st November and 15th January. Gibson, Rep. on Revision Settle. Oper., Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1902-03, 1906, pp. 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 12, 26, 28, 29, 31-34, 36. A race of rice in this District. Selling price given. Gibson, l. c., Mandalay Dist., Burma, 1903-05, pp. 2, 22, 23, 31, 36, 37, 48, 57-59, 75, 93-97. A rice of the Mandalay District. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, pp. 65, 77. Yield per acre given. Maung Pan Hla, Rep., Summary Settle., Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 15. Value given. Gibson, Rep. Revision Settle., Mandalay Dist., Burma, 1904-06, 1907, p. 11. Des Voeux,

Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxi; Mackenna, l. c., Henzada Dist., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 35; Des Voeux, l. c., Pegu Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xv; Wallace, l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 37; McKerron, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1902, p. 45; Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaikto Dist., 1896-97, app., 1898, p. xxxi; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxvii; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 43; Lowry, l. c., Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xv. Area and outturn given. A collective name denoting transplanted rice. R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in the Moulmein District, cultivated in the beginning of the rainy season, transplanted and harvested in February.

Kaukkyi-midon.—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 6 and app., p. xxxi. A rice cultivated in this District over the north of Zeyawadi township. Area and outturn given.

Kauklat.—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper., Meiktila Dist., Burma, 1896-98, 1900, p. 6. A late wet weather rice in this District; reaped between 1st November and 15th January. Des Voeux, Rep., l. c., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900. A rice commonly grown in the Minbu circle and in the south of Zeyanadi circle. Wallace, Rep., l. c., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, pp. 11-12. A rice cultivated in this District, but not in much favour. Moore, Rep., l. c., Tharawaddy Dist., Burma, 1900-01, 1902, p. 5. A rice largely cultivated in this District. Wallace, Rep., l. c., Pegu Dist., Burma, 1900-01, 1902, p. 4. Name only. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1895, p. 75; Lowry, Rep. Rev., l. c., Pegu Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxiii; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xlix. Area and outturn given. Gage, Rec. Bot. Survey India, iii, No. 1, 1904, p. 132. A rice in Minbu grown chiefly on the alluvial belt. Clayton, Rep. Settle. Oper., Katha Dist., Burma, 1903-06, p. 24. A four-months rice, extensively cultivated in the District. Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Summary Settle., Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 15. Value given.

Kaukmwe.—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxix, and Mackenna, l. c., Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 45. Area and outturn given.

Kaukng.—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 6 and app., p. xxxi. A rice cultivated largely in this District. Area and outturn given. Wallace, Rep. l. c., 1899-1900, pp. 11, 12. A rice cultivated in some *kwins* of the District. Rep. Dept. Land Records and Agric. Burma, 1900-01,

- p. 3. The seed of this rice which was supplied from Prome to the Katha District was successful in two cases, but failed elsewhere.
- Kauk-nhin nat.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in the Moulmein District, sown in both shallow and deep water in the middle of the rainy season and harvested after four months.
- Kauknwebyu.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 63. Area and outturn given.
- Kauk-nyin.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 75, 95, 98, 108. Analysis of a sample obtained from Pegu.
- Kauk-nyin kywet-thwa.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in the Moulmein District, Burma, sown in shallow water at the beginning of the rainy season, and harvested after three months.
- Kauk-nyin on-thi.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in the Moulmein District, sown in shallow water at the beginning of the rainy season.
- Kauk-nyin tan-baung.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice in the Moulmein District, sown in shallow water at the beginning of the rains and harvested after three or four months.
- Kaukphyu.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 91. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukpyu.**—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 6 and app., p. xix. A rice cultivated in the Karen *kwins* on both sides of the Sittang, as the Karens prefer this grain to most others. Area and outturn given. Des Voeux, Rep., l. c. Pegu Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xv; Wallace, l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 43; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 81. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukpyugale.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 61. Area and outturn given.
- Kauksan.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 47; Wallace, l. c., Pegu Dist., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 37; McKerron, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1902, p. 45; Mackenna, l. c., Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 67; Mackenna, l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 37; Mackenna, l. c., Bassein Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxxvii; Lowry, Rep. Settle. Oper. Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, p. xvii. Area and outturn given.
- Kauksangye.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Settle. Oper. Sandoway Dist., Burma, 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 31. Area and outturn given.
- Kauksangyi.**—Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxvii; Morgan Webb, l. c., Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 45; Des Voeux, l. c., Pegu Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xix; Wallace, l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 37; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 67; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 33. Area and outturn given.

- Kauk-san-gyi.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Pegu Dist., Burma, 1900-01, 1902, p. 4. A race of rice cultivated on the border land betwixt the *kauklat* and *kaukgyi* paddies.
- Kauk-sau.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in Kyauktaga in the Pyinmana forests, Burma.
- Kaukseingyi.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Pegu Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 39. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukthwe.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice once grown for the Royal table, but is now rarely met with. Gibson, l. c., Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 64. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukthwebyu.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 91; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 57. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukthwiby.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xlix. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukti.**—Upper Burma Gazetteer, ii, pt. i, 1900, p. 338. Named as a rice sometimes cultivated in Upper Burma. Nisbet, Burma under British Rule and before, i, 1901, p. 330. A hot weather rice in Burma. The name signifies "rice that soon ripens." It is harvested in June. Gibson, Rep. Revision Settle. Oper., Mandalay Dist., Burma, 1903-05, 1905, pp. 2, 22, 25, 35, 48, 57. Value given of this rice. Gibson, Rep., l. c., 1904-06, 1907, p. 11. A collective name denoting early wet weather paddy, sown broadcast.
- Kaukwmye.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 74. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukya.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 61. Outturn given. R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in the Moulmein District, sown in shallow water at the beginning of the rainy season and harvested after three months. Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 65; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 59. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukyagyi.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 61. Outturn given. Des Voeux, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxiii. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukyepyu.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Settle. Oper. Sandoway Dist., Burma, 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 33. Area and outturn given.
- Kaukyin.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper., Meiktila Dist., Burma, 1896-98, 1900, p. 6. The early wet weather rice of this District; reaped in September. Carey, Rep., l. c., Myingyan Dist., Burma, 1899-1901, p. 31. A rice cultivated in this District at the end of June. Moore, Rep., l. c., Tharawaddy Dist., Burma, 1900-01, p. 5. A rice

- cultivated in this District for home consumption. Gibson, Rep. Revision Settle. Oper., Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1902-03, 1906, pp. 1, 6, 11, 12, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35. An early wet weather rice which is sown broadcast. Gibson, l. c., Mandalay Dist., Burma, 1903-05, 1905, pp. 75 and 93. Outturn given. Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, pp. 30, 85. Weight given and outturn per acre. Clayton, Rep., l. c., Katha Dist., 1903-06, p. 24. A short-lived rice, very little cultivated. Grahame, Rep., l. c., Shwabo Dist., Burma, 1900-06, p. 47. Cultivated for certain reasons. Lowry, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Akyab Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 39; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. lv. Area and outturn given. Upper Burma Gazetteer, ii, pt. i, 1900, p. 338. An early wet weather rice sown in April and reaped in July or August. It is grown on the lowest lands which are soonest flooded. Gage, Rec. Bot. Survey, India, iii, No. 1, 1904, p. 132. A rice in Minbu, Upper Burma, which is grown on irrigated areas. It is reaped in November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 74. An early rice in Burma, sown on the lowest lands in April and reaped in July or August.
- Kaukyin anet.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice in the District, sown in March, transplanted in June and reaped in August.
- Kaukyin satha.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice in the District, sown in April and reaped in July.
- Kaukyin shwe thwe.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Tavoy Dist., Burma, 1904-05, p. 89. Outturn per acre given.
- Kaukyo.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 71. Outturn given.
- Kaula.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 286. A race of *kataria* rice in Sylhet, sown in moist fields early in June, and reaped in October and November.
- Kaunghnyin.**—McKerron, Rep. Settle. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1900, p. xxix; Gaitskill, l. c., Amherst and Thâton Dist., 1894-95, app., 1896, p. xlix. Area and outturn given.
- Kaungnyin.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 80. Area and outturn given.
- Kaur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. C, No. 6806, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Kantormoni.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from the Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. Named as a race of winter rice in Dinajpur.
- Kantuk-rani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to

- May, and reaped from June to August. Beng. Econ., Museum, List A, No. 545, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur the name of which signifies "joke jewel."
- Kavadaga.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kawakhandy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5492. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kawal bas.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 231. A race of *ropa* or winter rice in Shāhābād, sown broadcast on nursery beds, subsequently transplanted and reaped in December or January.
- Kawkanyut.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 63; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 69; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 41. Area and outturn given.
- Kawka.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 81. Area and outturn given.
- Kawoa khandy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5532, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Faridpur.
- Kawton ban.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 61. Outturn given.
- Kaya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Hunter, l. c., p. 69. A race of *aus* rice in Burdwan, sown on high lands about the middle of May and reaped about the middle of August. Hunter, l. c., p. 245. A race of *aman* rice in Bānkurā, sown in April or May, transplanted in July or August, and reaped about December. Hunter, l. c., xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on the middle and higher levels of terraced slopes in April or May and reaped in September or October. Hunter, l. c., xiv, 1877, p. 335. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June, and reaped in August or September. Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *gura* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 6430, 6932, 11739, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Birbhūm, the Santāl Parganas and Murshidābād.
- Kaya badali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4141, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Noākhālī.
- Kayame.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kayami.**—Rep. Dept. Agric., Madras, app. i, 1908-09, p. 29. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Kayar bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race

- of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kayar vog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 692, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Kaybayrai.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii. pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shalle* rice in Assam; white, middle-sized grain.
- Kayingyan.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 53. Area and outturn given.
- Kayinmyo.**—Gibson, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 62. Area and outturn given.
- Kayinmyozan.**—Gibson, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 64. Area and outturn given.
- Kaynesare neali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10857, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kayu.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep. Donsu Manchahanna Tahsil, Kashmir, 1890, p. 15. A red, hard rice. Method of cultivation given.
- Kayukkyipyu.**—McKerron, Rep. Rev. Settlm. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1892-1900, app., 1902, p. 53. Area and outturn given.
- Kazal methi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4829, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Kazla.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 69. A race of Bengal rice which is much appreciated in some quarters. Analysis given.
- Kazli.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Kea.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10002, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kea mugī.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10138, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kcanenia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10109, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Keanful.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kechelepā.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu dhan* or summer rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Keda chak.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aus* rice in Mymensingh, sown in dry soil in April and reaped in July and August.
- Kedar chak.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5562, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875,

- p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on low lands from March to May and reaped from June to August.
- Kedar gundi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.
- Kedni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8937, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Keely hursey.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kehajaul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kekesar.**—Ward, Settlm. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands not banded with light poor soils, requires little water and is reaped in September and October.
- Kekna.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Kekoa bao.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13066, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kekoah bao.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11406, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kekoya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 231. A race of long-stemmed rice in Sibsāgar, sown in marshes in March and April. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water during the rains. It flourishes in water from one to thirty feet deep. Hunter, l. c., p. 175. A race of long-stemmed rice in Nowgong, cultivated in marshes with an average depth of from three or four feet of water. Hunter, l. c., p. 21. A race of *bao dhan* to long-stemmed rice in Kāmṛūp, cultivated on low and swampy land. It will flourish in from six to twelve feet of water. Hunter, l. c., ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *aus* or *bitari* rice in Goālpāra, sown from January to April, and reaped from May to August. It requires somewhat moist land, and is not transplanted.
- Kekoya-bao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 23. A race of long-stemmed rice in Goālpāra cultivated in water from three to four and a half feet deep.
- Kekua.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. of Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 90. Name only.
- Kela rai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June, and reaped in August or September.
- Kelah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11295, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Kelash.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Bānkurā, sown broadcast in May, and reaped in September.

- Kele aus.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aus* rice in the Sundarbans, sown broadcast in May or June, and reaped in September and October. Method of cultivation given.
- Kelebogra.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., 1867, Calcutta, 1866, p. 31. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Kele dongga.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist. Antiq., etc., of Eastern India [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1838, p. 818. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Kele handi.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., 1867, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Kele kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11732, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kele kata-dhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown from June to August, afterwards transplanted and reaped from November and December.
- Kele mani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5890, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kele rai.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5816, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Keleh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11267. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Keley bokrah.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. on the Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in December.
- Keli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 33. A race of swamp rice in Nadiā, which is sown broadcast before water covers the land. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5829, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kelnybankchur.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Kalzo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11129, 1878. The Lepchā name for a race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Kembath.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 89. Synonymous with "*manja molasi*" which see.
- Kembatti.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Seringapatam. Method of cultivation given.
- Kembhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kembuti.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kemp bhatta.**—Divatia, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1898-94, pp. 92, 93. Yield per acre given of Kanara.

- Kemp bhuttu.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. clv (N. S.), R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice in this Taluka. Method of cultivation given.
- Kemp mulunellu.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in Bellary.
- Kempi bhatta.**—MacGregor, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1900-01, p. 32. Outturn per acre given of Kanara.
- Kempu.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Nagar which can only be sown as dry-seed.
- Kempu dappa bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kempu kukum kesari.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in the District.
- Kempu pandya.**—Hudson, Crop. Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1893-94, p. 92. Yield per acre given of Kanara.
- Kempu sanno batta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Betūr. Method of cultivation given. Rice, l. c., ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr, much esteemed. R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kendalu.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given.
- Kendia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kendua.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kenya.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], ii, 1808, p. 819. Named as a race of rice in Dinājpur. Value given.
- Kenko.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6003, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kenkral.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N.S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kenla shal.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, experimentally sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kensara.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5637, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Kentakarpur.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guru* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June and reaped in December or January.
- Kenya sail.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

- Keoa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Keolar.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands not bunded with light poor soils, requires little water and is reaped in September and October.
- Keolaree.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands not bunded with light poor soils, requires little water and is reaped in September and October.
- Keoppul.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Keora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 292. A race of *aus* rice in Noakhāli, sown in June and July, and reaped in October and November.
- Keora non.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Keoya dal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 376, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Keperi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Keramphul.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kerangal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Kerekgan.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxii, 1884, p. 277. A race of black rice in Dhārwar of poor quality.
- Kerivanna.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Belūr. Method of cultivation given.
- Kermali.**—Moens, Settle. Rep. Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 89. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kerni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8937, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Kersai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *aus* rice in the 24-Parganas. Method of cultivation given.
- Kesamukta.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kesar.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *badui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Kesar ganchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.

- Kesar kuli.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Kesar phul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1871, p. 339. A race of *don* rice, of medium quality, in Lohārdagā, sown on high land at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low-lying wet land in July, and reaped in November and December.
- Kesari.**—Francis, Dist. Gazetteer, Anantapur Dist., Madras, 1905, p. 39. A race of rice in the District which is much esteemed. Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Belūr. Method of cultivation given. Rice, l.c., ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr, much esteemed. Rice, l.c., p. 217. A race of rice in Mysore. Method of cultivation given. Papers relating to the Settlm. of the Principal Division of the Nellore Dist., Glossary. A race of red rice in the District.
- Kesbabuchi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Keshar gouchi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Keshore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7575, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Keshur bochi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10051, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kesorwoti.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813,], ii, 1833, p. 819. A race of winter rice in Dinājpur.
- Kessaree.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shallee* rice in Assam; white, middle-sized grain.
- Kesser bira.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kessur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 792, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Kesurphul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1065, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land about July and cut in October and November.
- Ketachali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aus* or autumn rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast on dry land from April to June, and reaped in August and September.
- Ketak.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Ketaki.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 590. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.

- Kethidhan.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc., Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 240. A race of rice in Sargujā Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur.
- Ketkee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3732, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Ketra Janui.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Kewa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5147, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri.
- Kewa bhoge.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. F, No. 14387, 1878. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Kewa mau.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bākārganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Keyer ghore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9664, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Keyoa-bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *kaimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Keypeungzo.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11133, 1878. The Lepchā name for a race of rice in Darjeeling.
- Keyshe-phooli.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., 1867, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Kezi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 190. A race of rice in the Nāgā Hills, of coarse grain, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in June and July. Consumed chiefly by the Nāgās.
- Kgakyauk.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 73. Area and outturn given.
- Khab cheng.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Khachamahi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Khadi bolow.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Khadon moha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6229, 1876. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Khadi.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, vi, 1880, p. 247. A race of rice in Surat. Method of cultivation given.
- Khadum.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 773, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.

- Khaen.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 875, 1875. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Khaer-goonri.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., 1867, Calcutta, 1866, p. 32. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Khaevi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 570. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Khagooria digha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3558, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Khagora Dhiga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3993, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Khagori.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 90. A race of *baó* rice in Assam.
- Khaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June after rain has fallen, transplanted in September and harvested either in December or January.
- Khahya.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Khai chur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Khai magur.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 245. A race of rice in Birbhūm.
- Khai raj.**—Beng. Econ. Museum Regr. C, No. 5662, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.
- Khaia maguri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10899, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Khaia mugri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 171. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bākarganj, extensively cultivated in the swamps and marshy lands. It can also be cultivated in water to the depth of 18 to 20 feet. Huntér, l. c., p. 203. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Khaia murki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 492, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Khaian.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Khaiara.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14, 15, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *sārad* rice in Puri, sown on middling high land in July, and reaped in December. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. A race of *sārad* rice in Cuttack, sown in middling high land in June and July and reaped from October to January.

- Khairu.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 408. A race of *sali* or *aman* rice in Cāchār. Method of cultivation given.
- Khaila.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, cultivated principally on low land in May or June, transplanted in July and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Khajuri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 581, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Khair Mori.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.
- Khaira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., x, 1876, p. 380. A race of *bitari* or *aus* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Khairi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9174, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Khaiya mugri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *baran aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast in marshy lands from March to May, and reaped from November to January.
- Khajig.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1123, 1875. A race of rice in Noākhali.
- Khajoor soory.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Khajur churi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation stated.
- Khajur kandi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Kha-khyeng.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1879, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Khali soar.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6761, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Khalihajul.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Khalisani bet.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown, but not extensively, in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.
- Khalai.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 209. A race of

- aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August and reaped in November and December.
- Khalsiaputi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 390. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, sown in the marshes in water from 13 to 15 feet deep.
- Khama.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 266. A race of long-stemmed rice in Sylhet, plentifully cultivated in the low-lying lands, it flourishes in a depth of 15 feet of water.
- Khaman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10122, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Khamari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11725, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Khamaria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5866, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidābād.
- Khaminey.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6758, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Khamti boka.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12917, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Khandee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aumon* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped from November to December.
- Khandi.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aumon* rice in Nadiā. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10275, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 297. A race of *choṭna aman* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on moist lands from March to May, and reaped in October and November. Sachchidananda Mukerjā, Settle. Rep., Kalkini Estates, Faridpur, 1893, p. 12. A race of *aman* rice in the Kalkini Estates.
- Khandy.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13026, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Khandy aman.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10766, 1877. A race of rice in Pābna.
- Khangarmao.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Khanje.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 4125, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī.
- Khanuri.**—Rivett, Assessm. Rep., Uri Tahsil, Muzaḡfarābād Dist., Kashmīr, 1898, p. 40. A race of rice in this Tahsil, having a white hard heavy long grain.
- Khar kamati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10117, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Khar pīora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race

of rice in Chittagong, sown on high lands in June and July, transplanted and reaped in December and January.

Khara.—R. E. P. Office. A race of red grain rice grown on saltish land in Nala Separa, Bomb. Pres.

Khara dodka.—Panse, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1893-94, p. 88. Outturn per acre given.

Kharag muti.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Kharai pipra.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 270, 1875. A race of rice in Chittagong.

Kharar.—Rev. Survey Settle., Guni Taluka, Hyderabad Dist., 1907, p. 22. Comparative statement of prices given.

Kharcha.—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in Sirsa. Value given. Synonymous with *son kharsa*.

Kharganaki.—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in the District.

Khari dangi.—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in Bassein, Bomb. Pres.

Khari patni.—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, l. c., 1906-07, p. 64. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July, and reaped in November.

Kharika jaba.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 54. A race of *haimanti* rice in Goalpara, sown from May to July, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Kharika jaha.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January. Hunter, l. c., p. 252. A race of *lahi* rice in Sibsagar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grown in water up to 2 feet deep.

Kharika joha.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12909, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.

Kharini.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 311. A race of *aus* rice in Mānbhūm, sown on the middle and higher levels of terraced slopes in April or May and reaped in September and October.

Kharma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5151. A race of *aman* rice in Jalpaiguri. Beng., l. c., Regr. D, No. 10253, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Khrookamati.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12816, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

- Kharsu.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in Sirsa. Value given. Wilson, Settle. Rep., Sirsa Dist., Punjab, 1879-83, 1884, p. 281. A race of coarse rice cultivated in the District. Montgomery, Settle. Rep., Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab, 1879-1884, 1885, pp. 88, 89. A race of second class rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 92. A race of second class rice in the District, grown in poor alluvial soils. Gazetteer, Ferozpur Dist., Punjab, 1888-89, p. 97. A race of rice in the District, sown on new alluvial lands in the river bed. Gazetteer, Hissar Dist., Punjab, 1892, p. 194. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Gazetteer, Amritsar, Dist., Punjab, 1892-93, p. 93. A race of coarse rice in the District, grown in the moist alluvial lands on the rivers. Gazetteer, Lahore Dist., Punjab, 1893-94, p. 159. A race of coarse rice in the District, grown in the moist alluvial lands along the river. Gazetteer, Siālkot Dist., Punjab, 1894-95, p. 113. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given. Hooper, in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 82. A race of rice in the Punjab, of coarse quality, grown on poor soils.
- Kharwa.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-1813], i, 1838, p. 275. Name given to the seed which is sown early in the season in Behār.
- Khas khamani.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwān, sown on *salī* lands in June and July and reaped in November and December.
- Khasa.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Tippera, sown on moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December. R. E. P. Office. A very fine race of rice growing in Oomgoon on the Nepāl border, Darbhanga District.
- Khasadhan.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice commonly cultivated in Bassein, Bomb. Pres.
- Khasa gandhi.**—Progs. Board of Agric., India, 1906, p. 141. A fine winter rice.
- Khasa gaundi.**—Smith, Dept. Records, Dept. of Agric., Bengal, No. 1, 1907, p. 23. Outturn per acre given. Ann. Rep. Cuttack Agric. Exp. Station, 1906-07, p. 8. Outturn per acre given.
- Khasa goondi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Repts. B, No. 3736, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Khasa gundi.**—Cuttack Exp. Station, 1905-06, p. 5. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, l. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is short, fine and sweet scented. Outturn given and compared with previous years.
- Khasalu.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, ii, 1879, p. 407. A race of *aus* rice in Cachār, sown with the first showers of April or May, and transplanted and reaped in August or September.

- Khasamkheti.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Khash kani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9482, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwan.
- Khasha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7901, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Khasha dud shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11716, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Khasha kalam.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Khasha shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6756, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Khasia paran.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 826, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara.
- Khaskand.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Khaskhani.**—Rep. on the Burdwan Agric. Station, 1904-05, p. 11. Outturn per acre given.
- Khasru.**—Gazetteer, Montgomery Dist., Punjab, 1898-99, p. 137. A race of rice in the District.
- Khat khemra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Khat komra.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Khatayil.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of coarse rice in Gaya.
- Khating.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lohardaga, sown on *taur* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September. Not transplanted.
- Khaul pat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Khaunpat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Khavrisal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhapur. Method of cultivation given.
- Khawpai-kouk-hnying.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Khaya kanakochur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6958, 1876. A race of rice in the Santal Parganas.
- Khayan chain.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 75, 94, 101, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Kyauktaw, Akyab, Burma.

- Kheda.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 81. A race of *ajhani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Khedua.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9945, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Khedua mechi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9868, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kheer chancee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India N., S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kheer kulla.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kheer sagur.**—Smith, Settlm. Rep. Chānda, C. P. 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of first class rice in the District.
- Khejur chhari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5957, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 324. A race of *aman* rice in the Sundarbans, sown in July or August and reaped in December and January.
- Khejur jhalka.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown on *salī* lands in June and July, and reaped in November and December.
- Khejur kandee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April and reaped in August.
- Khejur kandi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta.
- Khejur thubi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown on *salī* lands in June and July, and reaped in November and December.
- Khejuriya.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *gura sárad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands which are dry in the sowing time and hot season, but covered with from 3 to 7 feet of water in the rains. Hunter, l. c., p. 58. A race of *bora* rice in Cuttack, of a coarse, cheap and indigestible grain. It is used by the lower castes or for home consumption by the small husbandmen, and grows in from 3 to 6 feet of water.
- Kkepa jhika.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3349, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Khepa jhinga.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December.
- Khepu.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agri. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.

- Khera.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], i, 1838, app., p. 28. Name given in a statement showing loss in cleaning the rice in the husk and of separating the husk without boiling. R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing in Balapur, Champāran District. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 275. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Sāran, sown broadcast on low ground in June, after the rain has fallen, transplanted in September, and harvested in December or January.
- Kherha.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.
- Kheri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13172, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kheri malshira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9932, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kherinenia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9805, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kherryjali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6190, 1876. A race of rice in Bākarganj.
- Khesari.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9635, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kheshy fooley.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Khetrabosi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3010, 1875. Name only.
- Khewa bhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 811, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Khijoor chari.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 60. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December.
- Khiosapat.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Khiraajali.**—Ann. Rep., Cuttack Agric. Station, 1907-08, p. 12. Outturn per acre given. Cuttack, I. c., 1908-09, pp. 10-11. Its grain is long and fine. Outturn given and compared with previous years.
- Khirdant.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1063, 1875. A race of *don* rice in Lohārdagā, sown on moist land about June and cut in October and November. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* rice in Patna sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped. Hunter, I. c., xv, 1877, p. 91. A race of *aghani* or winter rice in Monghyr, sown in beds in April and May, transplanted from June to August and cut in the end of November.

- Khirge jali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3588, 1875. A race of *aman* rice in Bākarganj.
- Khirpaye.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Khirsa bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *haimanti* rice in Cooch Behār. Method of cultivation given.
- Khirsabad salnya.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 299. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December.
- Khirsal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165. A race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Khirsaput.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 577. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Khirsha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9625, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Khirsha bati salnia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6600, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra.
- Khirsha bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Khirsha pat.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3949, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Khirshe shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5953, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Khirshey bhog.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Khirwa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9173, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Khisum buz.**—Burkill, Working List of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistān, 1909, p. 80. A race of rice abundantly produced in the hills.
- Khodbaddam.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1702, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Khodni.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to

June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped in November to January.

Khoia mugri.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.

Khokhom.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12895, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmṛp.

Khokni.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1878, p. 35, and Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11294, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.

Kholshi.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 586. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.

Khomrha.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9639, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.

Khonji.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 293. A race of *aman* rice in Noākhālī, sown in July and August, afterwards transplanted and reaped in November and December.

Khonka joha.—Robinson, Descrip. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *hali* or transplanted winter rice in Assam, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13039, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.

Khoode boran aush.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10780, 1877. A race of rice in Pabna.

Khokhooin.—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *shali* rice in Assam, white, middle-sized grain.

Khokoni.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13012, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.

Khokri.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6757, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

Khoowan.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Bogra. Value given.

Khora.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8502, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown but not extensively in the beds of marshes and rivers from February to April, and reaped from November to January. Its growth keeps pace with the rising of the water in the marshes.

Khoreeka.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *lakee* rice in Assam. Fine white grain.

Khorha.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Value given.

Khoria.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice in Purnea, of fine quality, sown from May to July,

transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.

Khorika joha.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13067, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.

Khorkamati.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10049, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Khorma.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13058, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.

Khorma ahu.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13032, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Mangaldai, Assam.

Khorpavar.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.

Khorsal.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5108, 1876. A race of rice in Jessore.

Khoshki nona.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11713, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.

Khoya moorgee.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5533, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Farīdpur.

Khoya pakri.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6774, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.

Khuair guree.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.

Khubni.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 134. A race of *am* rice in the 24-Parganas, generally sown on high ground in April or May and reaped in August or September.

Khuda.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 3794, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.

Khude joha.—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *kali* or transplanted winter rice in Assam, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.

Khudi dhan.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5991, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

Khudi khasa.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 315. A race of rice in Birbhūm. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5888, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.

Khudi shallya.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10273, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.

Khudochak.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.

Khujura.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.

Khulshee.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt.

- i, 1870, p. 47. A race of *boona aman* rice in Bogra. Sown broadcast, value given.
- Khuman.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, viii, 1876, p. 208. A race of *aman* rice in Bogra, sown from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. C, No. 6581, 1876. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Khumni malshira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 236. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Khundua.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 533. Name only as a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Khunemafar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given.
- Khura.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. iv, 1872, pp. 130-133, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 100. A race of *guru srad* rice in Cuttack, sown broadcast on marshy lands which are dry in the sowing time and hot season but covered with from 3 to 7 feet of water in the rains. Hunter, l. c., p. 58. A race of *boro* rice in Cuttack, of a coarse, cheap and indigestible grain. It is used by the lower castes, or for home consumption by the small husbandmen and grows in from 3 to 6 feet of water. N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *guru srad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June, and reaped from November to January.
- Khurdehna.**—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands not bounded, with light poor soils, requires little water, and is reaped in September and October.
- Khurif.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India, [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], i, 1838, p. 275. Name given to the *aghani* rice in Bihār which ripens in the winter.
- Khurma.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of rice in Cooch Behar. Value given. Beng. Econ. Museum, Reprs. C, and D, Nos. 5254, 10144, 1876, 1877. A race of rice in Champāran and Dinājpur.
- Khush budar.**—Beadon, Assessm. Rep., Manshira, Hazāra Dist., N.-W. Frontier Province, 1904, p. 24. A sweet smelling rice grown in Balakot and Bhogarmang; is not popular as it requires much attention in Jeth when people are busy with the maize.
- Khushkhani.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 61. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Khusru bhag.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of the Sikkim Himālaya.

- Khwon-nee-pengto.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Khye sali.**—Chandra Kanta Sen, Final Rep., Sixth Settlm. Jaintia Parganas, 1892-97, 1897, p. 8. A race of *sali* rice in the Jaintia Parganas, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped in December and January.
- Khyrati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6011, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad.
- Kiar shali.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kiar shaly.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kiaseri.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 394. Name given to a race of rice which ripens in seven months.
- Kijra.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xii, 1877, p. 83. Recorded as a race of fine rice in Gayā of the second class.
- Kikibila.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *ahu* or summer rice in Assam, sown from February to April and reaped in June and July.
- Kinedok.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 61. Area and outturn given.
- Kinjal.**—McIver, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1894-95, p. 86. Outturn per acre given.
- Kinnabithu.**—Rep. Dept. Agric. Madras, 1908-09, p. 29, app. i. A race of rice experimentally cultivated in the Central Farm, Coimbatore. Yield per acre given.
- Kinnibija.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kinshiu.**—Progs. Board of Agric., India, Pusa, 1906, p. 140. A race of *aus* rice, Japanese variety, experimentally grown in the Chittagong Farm.
- Kiny vettu.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 38. A race of rice in Mangalore.
- Kiramba.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lohardagā, sown on *tamr* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September. Not transplanted.
- Kiran.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6789, 1876. A race of rice in Tippera.
- Kirmali.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Almorā.

- Kirmuli.**—Atkinson, Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh (Himālayan Dist.), x, 1882, p. 685. A race of rice in the Kumaun division. Method of cultivation given.
- Kirsh-na-bogh.**—R. E. P. Office. A Darjeeling rice.
- Kirthpal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xv, 1877, p. 284. A race of *aghani* rice, of fine quality, in Purnea, sown in May, June and July, transplanted from July to September, and harvested in the end of October and November.
- Kirvana.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kirwinna.**—Buchanan [-Hamilton], Journey through Mysore, etc., iii, 1807, p. 394. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kisarkuti.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 687, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Kishanketki.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring to maturity.
- Kishanzira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kishen ketuki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6501, 1876. A race of rice in Sāran.
- Kishnzira.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xi, 1877, p. 109. A race of *aghani* or winter rice, of fine quality in Patna, sown broadcast after the commencement of the rains in June and July, and transplanted, but if seasonable showers fall, the rice comes to maturity in November or December and is then reaped.
- Kishori kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11726, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kisto jhool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10120, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kisto prosad.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9949, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kinshiu.**—Ann. Rep. Agric. Stations, E. B. and Assam, 1905-06, p. 16. A race of Japan rice, experimentally cultivated in the Rangpur Farm without success.
- Klesh.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9420, 1877. A race of rice in Burdwān.
- Koayzaporee.**—Hopkinson in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 93. A race of *ashu* rice in Assam, having a large, white grain.
- Kobitarmonee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3921, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.

- Kobooly bhoge.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Koborak.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10422, 1877. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Koch mangul.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 560, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Koch mardan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5563, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Kocho.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in December.
- Kochudola.**—Montgomery Martin, Hist., Antiq., etc., of Eastern India. [Compiled from Reports of Dr. Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1807-13], ii, 1838, p. 819. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Kochykoomari.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 80. A race of *sail* rice in Cāchār. Value given.
- Kod lochh.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 579. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Koda noch.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5671, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.
- Koda raluthan.**—Survey and Settle. Chellumbrum Taluk, South Arcot. Dist., Madras, p. 25. A race of rice in this Taluk; method of cultivation given.
- Kodai kar.**—Dist. Manual, Trichinopoly, 1883, p. 71. A race of *kur* rice in the District, sown in November and December and harvested in March and April.
- Kodan samba.**—Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1895, p. 260. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kodeli.**—Porter, Settle. Rep. Allahābād Dist., N.-W. P., 1878, p. 80. A race of *kuari* or early rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kodi bhatta.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kodo.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Koh-lon-pyut.**—R. E. P. Office. A good *kaukkyin* paddy in the Kyaukse District which matures in seven months.
- Koha.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandā, C.P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in banded lands, but of inferior soil, and reaped in October.
- Koia badali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1110, 1875. A race of rice in Noākhali.

- Koija kori.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Koijore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 1709, 1875. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Koilas gonja.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5990, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Koilkait.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *aman* rice in Nadiā.
- Koimala.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3527, 1875. A race of *aus* rice in Rajshāhi.
- Kojri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6016, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Kokansal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165, (footnote). A race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Kolduma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Kola bail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 169. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown in July and August on wet lands, and transplanted.
- Kola bara.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 252. A race of *tahi* rice in Sibsaḡar, sown on low lands during the rainy season and grows well in water up to two feet deep.
- Kola bile.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 266, 1875. A race of rice in Chittagong.
- Kola bora.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Kola borni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11404, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kola gundho mosoorie.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12934, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Kola jaha.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 370. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Kola karanje.**—N. N. Banerjei, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sarad* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June, and reaped from November to January.
- Kola maguri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Kola mocha.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13009, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.

- Kola mula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3798, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kola phua.**—Robinson, Descript. Acc. Assam, Calcutta, 1841, p. 89. A race of *hali* or transplanted winter rice in Assam, of fine quality, sown in May and June, transplanted from July to September and reaped from November to January.
- Kola sagar.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August and reaped from November to January.
- Kola sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 369. A race of *sali* rice in Lakhimpur, sown from June to August, and reaped from November to January.
- Kolake.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. Name given to the January-April rice in Madras.
- Kolam.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 85, 99, 104. Analysis of a sample obtained from Chikhli, Surat.
- Kolam nenia.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12825, 1878. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kolambe.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 84. A race of rice in Bombay, sown broadcast in June and reaped in September. Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, pt. ii, 1885, p. 36. A race of rice in Poona, sown broadcast in June and reaped in September.
- Kolami phula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3381, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kolathore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8694, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kole amun.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9750, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kolhena.**—Gazetteer, Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1883-84, p. 157. A race of coarse rice grown in the Kangra valley. Barnes and Lyall, Rep. Land Rev. Settle., Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1889, p. 26. A race of coarse rice grown in the elevated parts of the valley.
- Koliah shooah.**—Beng. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12932, 1878. A race of rice in Kāmrup.
- Kolimaniki modhoori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11410, 1878. A race of rice in Mangaldai, Assam.
- Kolla ranghee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kollar shir.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kolomkati.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Kolubhog.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.

- Kolumba.**—Bomb. Govt. Selee. No. cexxiii, N. S. R. S. Settle. Kanjat Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Kolunkhatee moonjoore.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.
- Kolut.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as of a sample obtained from Simla.
- Kom.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Komaisin.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 45. Area and outturn given.
- Komal.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 73. Analysis of a sample obtained from Tezpur, Assam.
- Kome.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 67. Area and outturn given.
- Komesin.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1903-04, 1905, p. 3 and app., p. 39. A race of rice in the District. Area and outturn given.
- Kominibag.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice grown in Midnapore.
- Komobhag.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice grown in Midnapore.
- Komolia.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from Assam.
- Komolobhog.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Repr. C, No. 5705, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Komrail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 573, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Komul bhagee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Konamanilu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of rice in the District, of a coarse quality; lately introduced.
- Konamini.**—R. E. P. Office. A soft grained rice grown in Rajamundry under *tank* irrigation. R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in the Vizagapatam District.
- Konavali.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice cultivated in Seringapatam, which ripens in five and a half months.
- Koncha baisa.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 135. A race of rice in Cooch Behār.
- Konda mahipalilu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the District. Cultivated to a small extent.
- Kondere.**—Carmichael, Settle. Rep. Budaun Dist., N.-W. P., 1873,

- p. 44. A race of rice in the District. It is a forced crop, the land being prepared for it first by irrigation.
- Koned.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Konkani garva.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Konkani halva.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Konkani halvai.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given.
- Konkani halvar.**—Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Konsali sapbhatta.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Dhārwar, xxii, 1884p. 277. A race of rice grown in the District, of good quality.
- Konock choir.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12990, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Konock chur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6105, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Rājshāhi.
- Konokchuk.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapur.
- Koode.**—Smith, Settle. Rep. Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Koodegajlee.**—Smith, Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of third class rice in the District.
- Kookoom.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2765, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Koomnagon.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 26. A race of coarse rice in the 24-Parganas. Value given.
- Koomra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3916, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Koomra goori.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Koomragur.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June and reaped in November and December.

- Koomrail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5571, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Koomree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. ii, 1870, p. 28. A race of *aus* rice in Jessore, sown in March and April, and reaped in August. Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9188, 1877. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Koomribajah.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10903, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Koonchee seeratee hurrishunker.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 29. A race of *aman* rice in Jessore, sown from March to June, and reaped in November and December.
- Kondi kajal.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Koondia.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Koormoo.**—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in bunded lands but of inferior soil and reaped in October.
- Koroosar.**—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands not bunded with light, poor soil; requires little water and is reaped in September or October.
- Koortee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9654, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kooshoomphul.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Koosmahee.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9617, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Koosmphool.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3309, 1875. A race of rice in Bānkurā.
- Koosoomnuda.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3735, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Korajera.**—N. N. Banerjee, Rep. on the Agric. of the Cuttack Dist., 1893, p. 65. A race of *laghu sārā* rice in Cuttack, sown in May or June, and reaped from November to January.
- Koranga.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, Azamgarh Dist., xiii, 1883, pp. 42-44. A race of rice in the District, sown in stiff clay soils that are moderately flooded.
- Korea.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *gora* or upland rice in Lobārdagā, sown on *tanr* land after the first fall of rain in June and reaped in September.
- Korhia.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands in May and June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to

- bring it to maturity. Hunter, l. c., p. 81. A race of *aghani* rice in Tirhut, sown on low land in June, transplanted and reaped in November or December.
- Kotimo shally.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 37. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kossomfull.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 2761, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore, the name of which signifies "Safflower."
- Kosumsar.**—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in bunded lands but of inferior soil and reaped in October.
- Kotaka valiyān.**—Stuart, Rep. Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. A race of rice in the District, of inferior quality. Sown by poor ryots.
- Kotambarsali.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice in the District.
- Kote.**—Smith, Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79-80. A race of second class rice in the District.
- Kote kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11719, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Koteh.**—Ward, Settle. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in bunded lands but of inferior soil and reaped in October.
- Kothandan.**—Stuart, Rep. Nilgiri-Wynaad Dist., 1887, p. 3. A race of rice in the District, of inferior quality grown by poor ryots.
- Kotheri.**—Baden-Powell, Panjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233. A race of rice in the Kangra District.
- Kothimbare.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 84, and Bomb. Gazetteer, xviii, 1885, pp. 36-38. A race of rice in Poona, sown broadcast in June and reaped in September.
- Kothimbarsal.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, xxiv, 1886, p. 165, footnote. A race of rice in Kolhāpur. Method of cultivation given.
- Kothimbirsali.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 62. A race of Bengal rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kotra dhepa.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 829, 1875. A race of rice in Goālpāra.
- Koturmoni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5687, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Pābna.
- Kouk-hnyeng.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Kouk-hnyin.**—Parrott, Rep. Settle. Oper., Hanthawaddy Dist., Burma, 1880, p. 9. A rice in this District which is represented by many

- racess.** It consist of glutinous varieties which will not stand the boiling required by other rice. See *Kauk-hmyin*.
- Kouk-kyee.**—Bridges, Rep. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, 1881, p. 8. A race of rice in the District, cultivated for food in small quantities.
- Kouk-mhway.**—Bridges, Rep. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, 1881, p. 8. A race of rice in the District, cultivated for food in small quantities.
- Kouk-nhin nga nyit.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in the Moulmein District, sown both in shallow and deep water in the beginning of the rainy season and harvested after three months.
- Kouk-nhyin.**—Bridges, Rep. Settle. Oper., Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, 1881, p. 8. A race of rice in the District, cultivated for food in small quantities.
- Kouk-nyin-ni.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of soft rice grown in the Moulmein District, sown in June, transplanted in July, and harvested in December.
- Kouk-nyin-phoo.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of soft rice grown in the Moulmein District, sown in June, transplanted in July, and harvested in November; used by Burmans for making bread.
- Kouk-pyounk.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Kouk-reng-byoo.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Kouk-reng-thoon-labyoo.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Kouk-san.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Summary Settle. Kyaukpau Dist., Burma, 1905, p. 39. Outturn given.
- Koukunsalee sunbhuttu.**—Bomb. Govt. Selee. No. clv, N. S., R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in the district. Method of cultivation given. Said to be the best and most expensive.
- Koung-hnyeng-gna-khyiet.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Koung myay.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice grown in the Moulmein District, sown in June, transplanted in July, and harvested in November.
- Koushia panja aus.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 578. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bogra.
- Kowabinnee.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 105. A race of rice in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.

- Kowd.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given. Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given.
- Kowde doddi.**—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kowtak many.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5566, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur.
- Koya.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4857, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Midnapore. Beng. l.c., Regr. D, No. 8932, 1877. A race of rice in Manbhūm.
- Koya dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6005, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Koya magur.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10019, 1877. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Koya sali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8927, 1877. A race of rice in Manbhūm.
- Koyar.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 69. A race of *hemantik* rice in Manbhūm of the fourth class. Price given.
- Koyjiry.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5430, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Hooghly.
- Koymagoor.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13460, 1879. A race of rice in Dinājpur.
- Kre.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Shopiyon Dist., Kashmir, 1892, pp. 2, 3. A self-sown rice in the District.
- Krishna kali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6006, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād.
- Krishenbhog.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 81, 95, 99, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Khātmandū, Nepāl. R. E. P. Office. A rice grown in Nayakot, Nepāl.
- Krishna bhog.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 79. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May, and reaped in November and December.
- Krishna chura.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vii, 1876, p. 237. A race of *ropa* or transplanted *aman* rice in Rangpur, sown from March to June, transplanted from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Krishna jira.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4832, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Krishna kala.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 584. Name only as of a sample obtained from Cuttack.

- Krishna kalma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidabad, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Krishna mani.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11277, 1878. A race of *aman* rice in Nadia.
- Krishna sal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 70. A race of *aman* rice in Burdwan, sown on *sali* lands in June and July, and reaped in November and December.
- Krishna weelay bhatta.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Krista prosad.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 12823, 1878. A race of rice in Dinajpur.
- Kristo bhoge.**—Ravenshaw in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 117. A race of rice in Puri which is grown on low land.
- Kristo kalma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11709, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Kristo persad.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List A, No. 813, 1875. A race of rice in Goalpara. "Krishna's residual food."
- Kristo shyle.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3364, 1875. A race of rice in Rajshahi.
- Kriur.**—Lawrence, Assessm. Rep., Shopiyon Tahsil, Kashmir, 1892, pp. 2, 3. A race of white rice in this Tahsil.
- Krori.**—Moens, Settle. Rep., Bareilly Dist., N.-W. P., 1874, p. 90. A race of rice grown in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kshir dant.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvi, 1877, p. 338. A race of *don* rice in Lohardaga, sown on high lands at the beginning of the rains, transplanted to low lying wet land in July and reaped in November and December.
- Kshirkon.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kua magari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 330. A race of long-stemmed rice in Mymensingh, grown in the marshes, in water varying from thirteen to fifteen feet in depth.
- Kuari.**—Nevill, Dist. Gazetteer, Partabgarh Dist., U. P. of Agra & Oudh, xlvii, 1904, p. 31. A rice in the District which ripens in two months. It is sown with the first fall of rain. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78-79. Name given to early rice in the United Provinces which is sown broadcast in July and harvested in September and October.
- Kubbo phow.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of early rice in Manipur which ripens in three months and is reaped in September.

- Kubji maharaja.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 177. A race of winter rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, grown on the lower terraces and in drainage hollows. It is sown in July, subsequently transplanted, and reaped in November.
- Kubri mohar.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 78, 92, 103, 106. Analysis of a sample obtained from Raipur, C. P.
- Kubri mohor.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 581. Name only as of a sample obtained from Nāgpur.
- Kubror.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 105. A race of rice grown in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.
- Kuchinari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kuchri.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. ccxxiii, N. S. R. S. Settlm. Karjat Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Kuckcheng phow.**—Dun, Manipur Gazetteer, 1886, p. 57. A race of late rice in Manipur which ripens in six months and is reaped about November.
- Kudai.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. ccxxiii, N. S. R. S. Settlm., Karjat Taluka, Thāna, 1889, p. 36. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Kudam bog.**—Ward, Settlm. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District which grows in bunded and unbunded lands.
- Kudas.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Kudav.**—Bagnell, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres. (N. Division) 1886-87, p. 16. Outturn per acre given of Thāna.
- Kudehli.**—Rep. Agric. Station, Orai, Jālaun, U. P., 1906, p. 4. Outturn per acre given of Unao.
- Kudlack.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3989, 1875. A race of rice in Rājshāhi.
- Kudrubija.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kudruk.**—Kennedy, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1890-91, p. 34. Outturn given of Thāna.
- Kudrul.**—R. E. P. Office. Cultivated in Bassein, Bomb. Pres. Grown on black soil.
- Kudum.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1079, 1875. A race of rice in Lohārdagā.
- Kudarthi.**—Fletcher, Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1905-06, p. 108. Outturn per acre given

- Fletcher, I. c., 1906-07, p. 63. A race of Bombay rice, sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in October.
- Kudurtki.**—Rep. Exp. Farms, Bomb. Pres., 1904-05, p. 91. Outturn per acre given.
- Kuhuloch.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. "Resembling the eyes of the Kuhu bird."
- Kujerghore.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9613, 1877. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kuji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiv, 1877, p. 336. A race of *aus* rice in the Santāl Parganas, sown on high land in May or June and reaped in August or September.
- Kuji pindagori.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3378, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kujila dhan.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13746, 1880. A race of rice in North-Western Provinces.
- Kujorghour.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 65. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur. Outturn and value given.
- Kujra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5186, 1876. A race of rice in Gayā.
- Kuki.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11032, 1877. A race of rice in Cachār.
- Kuko.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 35. A race of *amon* rice in Nadiā.
- Kukua batail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3593, 1875. A race of *ausk* rice in Bakarganj.
- Kukum.**—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. ii, 1872, pp. 44-46, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xviii, 1877, p. 290. A race of *guta* rice in Balasore, sown on low lands in May or June, and reaped in November or December.
- Kukuma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 3008, 1875. Name only.
- Kukumaphula.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 11087, 1877. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kukuri shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 4516, 1876. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera.
- Kul kati.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 13019, 1878. A race of rice in Nadiā.
- Kula.**—Lowry, Rep. Rev. Settlm. Oper. Akyah Dist., Burma, 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 51; Lowry, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xv. Area and outturn given.
- Kulavalai.**—Lonsdale in Journ. Agric. India, iii, Bull. No. 61, 1909, p. 7. A race of rice grown at the Home Farm, Sivagiri, Tinnevely

- District. A six months *pishanum* crop suitable for submerged and water-logged land. Grain coarse.
- Kulesguri**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Kulia**.—Hunter, Orissa, ii, app. i, 1872, pp. 14-15, and Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xix, 1877, p. 93. A race of *biati* rice in Cuttack, sown on high but moist land in June or July, and reaped in October or November. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 76. A race of *biati* or early rice in Cuttack, sown on high moist lands in May or June, and reaped in August and September.
- Kuliyar sanna bhatta**.—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice in Mysore.
- Kulkar**.—Lyall, Berār Gazetteer, 1870, p. 78. Mentioned as a small kind of rice grown as a *khari* crop in Akola.
- Kullu varayan**.—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 582. Name only as of a sample obtained from Madras.
- Kullum nutta**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, List B, No. 2777, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kulma**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regrs. A and C, Nos. 903, 6938, 1875, 1876. A race of rice in Burdwan and the Santal Parganas.
- Kulmee**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8538, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kulmi**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, Nos. 8622 and 8636, 1877. A race of rice in Bākarganj and Bhāgalpur.
- Kuluna**.—Barnes and Lyall, Settlm. Rep. Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1889, p. 27. A race of rice cultivated in the irrigated parts of Haripur and Nūrpur.
- Kumar**.—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 739, 1875. A race of rice in Bogra.
- Kumar-bhog**.—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, x, 1876, p. 381. A race of *aman* or *kaimanti* rice in Cooch Behar. Method of cultivation given.
- Kumbar kesari**.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kumbara kesari**.—Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, i, 1897, p. 131. A race of rice in Belūr. Method of cultivation given.
- Kumbhi or Kumbi**.—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, pp. 72, 73, 94, 99, 108. A race of rice of superior quality in Manipur, Assam. Analysis given.
- Kumbara baree**.—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kume**.—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settlm. Oper. Tharrawaddy Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 27. Area and outturn given.
- Kumuck jheree**.—Ward, Settlm. Rep., Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in bunded lands with inferior soils; requires little water and is reaped in October.

- Kumode.**—Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District, sown in lands banded with inferior soils, requires little water and is reaped in October. Dept. of Land Records and Agric. Bengal, 1903-04, p. 11. A race of Bombay rice experimentally cultivated in the Dumraon Farm. Outturn per acre given.
- Kumodh.**—Barnes and Lyall, Settle. Rep., Kangra Dist., Punjab, 1859, pp. 26-27. A race of rice in the District. Much esteemed.
- Kumra.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8923, 1877. A race of rice in Mānbhūm.
- Kumra aush.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10781, 1877. A race of *aus* rice in Pābna.
- Kumra dal.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iii, 1876, p. 80. A race of *aman* rice in Midnapore, sown broadcast in April and May and reaped in November and December.
- Kumra gair.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ii, 1875, p. 242. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Jessore. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., v, 1875, p. 172. A race of long-stemmed rice in Bakarganj. Method of cultivation given. Hunter, l. c., p. 203. A race of *aman* or winter rice in Bakarganj, sown on the setting in of the rains in April or May, transplanted from June to August, and reaped in November and December. Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bakarganj.
- Kumra goit.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6193, 1876. A race of rice in Bakarganj.
- Kumra gori.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 585. Name only as of a sample obtained from the Sunderbans.
- Kumra gui.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. A, No. 1020, 1875. A race of rice in the 24-Parganas, grown on low lands where the waters rise 4 or 5 feet. Sown from July to September, and reaped from November to January.
- Kumra jali.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5854, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidabad.
- Kumra jol.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, i, 1875, p. 135. A race of *aman* rice in the 24-Parganas, sown on low lands. Method of cultivation described.
- Kumrah gorh.**—Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Stations, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in July and reaped in November.
- Kumrail.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 298. A race of *aus* rice in Faridpur, sown broadcast on both high and low lands from March to May, and reaped from June to August. Beng. Econ. Museum, List. A, No. 572, 1875. A race of rice in Faridpur.
- Kumre.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5862, 1876. A race of *aus* rice in Murshidabad.

- Kumri.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 8033, 1876. A race of rice in Mymensingh.
- Kumri bajal.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 9688, 1877. A race of rice in Dacca.
- Kumria.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11288, 1878. A race of *aus* rice in Nadiā.
- Kumul bhoge.**—List Articles, Paris Exh., Calcutta, 1866, p. 31. Named as a race of rice in the Nadiā District.
- Kumviagair.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 572. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kunchi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kunchil.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *aman* rice in Murshidābād, sown in July and August, transplanted, and reaped in December and January.
- Kunda.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 46. A race of rice in Midnapore.
- Kunda padma kesaree.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3727, 1875. A race of rice in Cuttack.
- Kundapuri.**—Bomb. Gazetteer, Kanara, xv, pt. ii, 1883, p. 18. A race of rice which comes from South Kanara and is used by the rich. Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 87. A race of rice of South Kanara.
- Kunderakutti.**—Sturrock, Dist. Manual, South Kanara, i, 1894, p. 203. A race of rice in the District.
- Kundiya.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 589. A race of *ausani* or *bhadui* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given.
- Kuner.**—Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 235. A race of rice in Peshāwar. Value given.
- Kunga tagigray.**—Hopkinson, in Journ. Agric-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 94. A race of *lahae* rice in Assam. Middle sized, white grain.
- Kunin.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prom. Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 79. Area and outturn given.
- Kunji.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low lands from May to June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kunkunia jaha.**—Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1908-09, p. 73. Analysis of a sample obtained from Tezpur, Eastern Bengal and Assam. Synonymous with *Maniki madhuri*.
- Kunnahan or kunnanan.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 71; Mackenna,

- Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 33. Area and outturn given.
- Kunnebyu.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 47. Area and outturn given.
- Kunni.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 63. Outturn given. Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 63; Morgan Webb, l. c., Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 49. Area and outturn given.
- Kunta didhi.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Kunta rangi.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. D, No. 10851, 1877. A, race of rice in Balasore.
- Kunwa.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of rice in the District. Short lived. Morgan Webb, Rep., l. c., Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, 1905. A race of rice in the District. Morgan Webb, Rep., l. c., Mergui Dist., Burma, 1905-06, p. 57. Outturn given. Obbard, Rep. Summary Settle. Oper. Samon Valley Tract, Meiktila Dist., Burma, 1903-04, p. 3. Mentioned as a race of rice which is cultivated Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901 app., 1902, p. 62; Wallace, l. c., Thayetmyo Dist., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 46; Morgan Webb, l. c., Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905 p. 49; Des Voeux, l. c., Toungoo Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxiii; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settlement Oper. Bassin Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxxv; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassin and Myaungmya Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 43; Morgan Webb, l. c., Hanthawaddy Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 29. Area and outturn given.
- Kunwabyu or kunwapyu.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassin and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1901-02 app., 1903, pp. 47, 49. Area and outturn given.
- Kunwayin.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 65. Area and outturn given.
- Kunza.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 53. Area and outturn given.
- Kunzabyu.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 75. Area and outturn given.
- Kunzagyi.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 53. Area and outturn given.
- Kupahi.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Assam, i, 1879, p. 175. A race of long stemmed rice in Nowgong, cultivated in marshes with an average depth of from three to four feet of water.
- Kupooree.**—Smith, Settle. Rep., Chānda, C. P., 1870, pp. 79, 80. A race of second class rice in the District.

- Kupsar.**—R. E. P. Office. A race of rice growing between Adapur and Raxaul, Champāran District.
- Kupula bhagree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 36. A race of *aous* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kur mulunellu.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice cultivated in Bellary.
- Kurcha muri.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, v, 1875, p. 419. A race of *aous* rice in Mymensingh, sown on dry land in April, and reaped in July and August.
- Kure-bhuttu.**—Bomb. Govt. Selec. No. clv, (N. S.) R. A. R. Old Bankapur Taluka, Dhārwar, 1881, p. 127. A race of rice cultivated in this Taluka. Method of cultivation given.
- Kurhana.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 7571, 1876. A race of rice in Bhāgalpur.
- Kurhuni.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5190, 1876. Named as a race of rice in Gayā.
- Kuri pandya.**—Laird-MacGregor, Crop Exp., Bomb. Pres., 1900-01, p. 32. Outturn per acre given of Kanara.
- Kurma.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, Nos. 5078 and 5255, 1876. Named as a race of rice in Muzaffarpur and Champāran.
- Kurnga.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 6505, 1876. A race of rice in Sāran.
- Kusam sali.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, ix, 1876, p. 102. A race of *amaa* rice in Murshidābād, sown in July and August, transplanted and reaped in December and January.
- Kusamalu.**—Dist. Manual, Vizagapatam, 1883, p. 129. A race of coarse rice in the District, cultivated to a small extent.
- Kusari.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 501. A race of rice in Tippera, sown on moist lands in June and July, afterwards transplanted, and reaped in November and December.
- Kushmari.**—Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 583. Name only as of a sample obtained from Chittagong.
- Kushum shail.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. E, No. 11731, 1877. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kusiare.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 160. A race of rice in Chittagong, sown on wet lands in July and August, and transplanted.
- Kusma.**—Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, xvii, 1877, p. 176. A race of autumn rice in the Bonai Tributary State, Chotā Nāgpur, sown in June on the higher levels of terraced slopes, and reaped in October.
- Kusmi.**—Gazetteer, N.-W. P. and Oudh, vi, 1881, p. 580. A race of *jarhan* or *aghani* rice in Basti. Method of cultivation given. Hunter,

- Statist. Acc. Bengal, xiii, 1877, p. 260. A race of *aghani* rice in Champāran, sown principally on low land from May to June, and reaped in December. Heavy rain is necessary to bring it to maturity.
- Kussade.--Rice, Mysore Gazetteer, ii, 1897, p. 374. A race of rice in Kadūr.
- Kussatu.--Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 580. Name only as a sample obtained from Simla.
- Kusoor sar.--Ward, Settle. Rep. Mandlā, C. P., 1870, pp. 47-50. A race of rice in the District.
- Kusum kalma.--Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, iv, 1876, p. 345. A race of rice cultivated in the Birbhūm District.
- Kusum nahil.--Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5998, 1876. A race of rice in Murshidābād.
- Kusum phula.--Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. B, No. 3333, 1875. A race of rice in Balasore.
- Kusum sal.--Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 569. Name only as of a sample obtained from Calcutta. Fletcher, Ann. Rep. Agric. and Bot. Stations, Bomb. Pres., Lanowli Agric. Station, 1906-07, p. 59. A race of Bengal rice sown in May, transplanted in June and reaped in November.
- Kusuma kulu.--Hooper in Agric. Ledger, No. 5 of 1905-09, pp. 88, 92, 103, 107. Analysis of a sample obtained from Coimbatore, Madras.
- Kutheri.--Baden-Powell, Punjab Products, i, 1868, p. 233, and Barnes and Lyall, Rep. Land Rev. Settle. Kangra District, 1889, p. 26. A race of coarse rice grown in Kangra. Method of cultivation and cleaning given.
- Kutichikan.--Hunter, Statist. Acc. Bengal, vi, 1876, p. 390. A race of *aman* rice in Tippera, sown in April and May, subsequently transplanted and reaped from November to January.
- Kutimaloti.--Rep. Cal. Intern. Exh., ii, 1883-84, p. 574. Name only as of a sample obtained from Bākarganj.
- Kutika.--Beng. Econ. Museum, Regr. C, No. 5083, 1876. A race of rice in Muzaffarpur.
- Kuttai kar.--Cox and Stuart, Dist. Manual, North Arcot, i, 1876, p. 260. A race of rice in the District. Method of cultivation given.
- Kuttokassurry--Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc., India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 38. A race of *amon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kweleik.--Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1910-02, app., 1903, p. 45. Area and outturn given.
- Kwinlonbyu.--Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app. 1899, p. li; Lowry, l. c., Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xvii. Area and outturn given.

- Kwinlongyi.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 67; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 45. Area and outturn given.
- Kwinlonpyu or Kwinloonpyu.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xliii; Maung Pan Hla, l. c., Sandoway Dist., 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 33. Area and outturn given.
- Kwon-tsa.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 81. A race of rice grown only in *toungyas*. Grain hard. A five months paddy.
- Kwon-tsa-hbyoo.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Kwon-tsa-nee.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard.
- Kyaingthin.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice in the District which ripens in 3 or 4 months.
- Kyaing-thin koukmwe.**—R. E. P. Office. A *kaukkyi* paddy in the Kyaukse District, which matures in five months.
- Kyamaung.**—Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 91. Area and outturn given.
- Kya-ma-thi.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper. Toungoo Dist. Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of rice in the District.
- Kya-mwe.**—R. E. P. Office. A rice of Central Burma.
- Kya-thoung-bwe.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Kya-thoung-pwe.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District.
- Kyatti.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper. Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice in the District which requires water every other day.
- Kyaukgyi.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 59. Area and outturn given.
- Kyaukpu.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 75. Area and outturn given.

- Kyaukkyi.**—Maung Pan Hla, *Settlem. Rep.*, Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 7. A rice cultivated in Myebon township. "Big paddy." Des Voeux, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xix; Morgan Webb, l.c., Tharrawaddy Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 29; Des Voeux, l.c. Pegu Dist., 1897-98, app., 1898, p. xxvii; McKerron, *Rep. Rev. Settlem. Oper.* Hanthawaddy Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1902, p. 45; Morgan Webb, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* l.c., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 29. Area and outturn given.
- Kyauklat.**—Maung Pan Hla, *Settlem. Rep.*, Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 7. A rice mostly cultivated in Ramree and Cheduba islands.
- Kyaukng.**—Maung Pan Hla, *Settlem. Rep.*, Kyaukpyu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, 1900, p. 7. A rice mostly cultivated in Ramree and Cheduba islands.
- Kyaukpyu.**—Wallace, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 51; Morgan Webb, l.c., Prome Dist., 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 89; Lowry, *Rep. Rev. Settlem. Oper.* Pegu Dist., 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xv; Lowry, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Myaungmya Dist., 1897-98, app., 1899, p. xxv. Area and outturn given.
- Kyauksan.**—Lowry, *Rep. Rev. Settlem. Oper.* Pegu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxxv. Area and outturn given.
- Kyauksangyi.**—Morgan Webb, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Tharrawaddy Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 29. Area and outturn given.
- Kyauksayit.**—Gibson, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 62. Area and outturn given.
- Kyaw-tseng.**—Browne, *Statist. and Hist. Acc.* Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Kyaw-zeng.**—Browne, *Statist. and Hist. Acc.* Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.
- Kyba.**—Beng. Econ. Museum, *Regr. E*, No. 12539, 1878. A race of rice in the Khāsi and Jaintia Hills.
- Kyeenee.**—Bridges, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.*, Bassein Dist., Burma, 1880-81, 1881, p. 8. A race of rice in the District, cultivated for food in small quantities.
- Kyeinthe.**—Mackenna, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 33. Area and outturn given.
- Kyene.**—Maung Pan Hla, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Sandoway Dist., Burma, 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 35. Area and outturn given.
- Kyeni.**—Mackenna, *Rep. Settlem. Oper.* Bassein and Myaungmya Dist., Burma, 1901-02, app., 1903, p. 49. Area and outturn given.

- Kyeni-yaung.**—Lowry, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Pegu Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 89. Area and outturn given.
- Kyente.**—Maung Pan Hla, Rep. Settle. Oper. Sandoway Dist., Burma, 1905-06, app., 1907, p. 39. Area and outturn given.
- Kyettuywanaing.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Bassein Dist., Burma, 1897-98, app., 1899, p. lix.
- Kyibyu.**—Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper. Henzada Dist., Burma, 1900-01, app., 1902, pp. 33, 39. Area and outturn given.
- Kyien-thee.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain hard. A *toungya* paddy.
- Kyi-ma-naing.**—Wallace, Rep. Settle. Oper., Toungoo Dist., Burma, 1899-1900, 1901, p. 12. A race of rice in the District. "Crow puzzler."
- Kyini.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app. 1905, p. 83; Mackenna, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper., Henzada Dist., 1899-1900, app., 1901, p. 91; Mackenna, Rep. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1900-01, app., 1902, p. 37. Area and outturn given.
- Kyiniyaung.**—Lowry, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Pegu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xxvii; McKerron, Rep. Settle. Oper. Hanthawaddy Dist., 1897-98, app., 1900, p. xxix; McKerron, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper., l. c., 1898-1899, app., 1901, p. xxvii; McKerron, l. c., 1899-1900, app., 1902, p. 45. Area and outturn given.
- Kyinyoung.**—Lowry, Rep. Rev. Settle. Oper. Pegu Dist., Burma, 1898-99, app., 1900, p. xv. Area and outturn given.
- Kyjooree.**—Blechynden in Journ. Agri-Hort. Soc. India, N. S., ii, pt. i, 1870, p. 88. A race of *aumon* rice in the 24-Parganas.
- Kyvera sambah.**—Survey and Settle. Chellumbrum Taluk, South Arcot Dist., Madras, p. 25. A race of rice in this Taluk.
- Kywe.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 78. Area and outturn given.
- Kywehon.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 76. Area and outturn given.
- Kywehonbyu.**—Westlake, Rep. Settle. Oper., Kyaukse Dist., Burma, 1890-92, 1892, pp. 12, 13. A race of rice in the District.
- Kywemi.**—Gibson, Rep. Settle. Oper. Yamethin Dist., Burma, 1898-1901, app., 1902, p. 60. Area and outturn given.
- Kywetnwe.**—Morgan Webb, Rep. Settle. Oper. Prome Dist., Burma, 1903-04, app., 1905, p. 51. Area and outturn given.
- Kywet-thwa.**—Browne, Statist. and Hist. Acc. Thayetmyo Dist., Burma, 1874, p. 85. A race of rice grown in the District. Grain soft.

